

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

B. Tech. in Civil Engineering with Multidisciplinary Minor



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

Class: S. Y. B. Tech

Semester: III

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)		Practical (Marks %)		
							Max	Min. for passing	Max	Min. for passing	
CE231	Mathematics for Civil Engineering	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	----	----
						UT1	15			----	----
						UT2	15			----	----
						ESE	50			40	----
CE2214	Building Planning and Design	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	----	----
						UT1	15			----	----
						UT2	15			----	----
						ESE	50			40	----
CE2074	Surveying	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	----	----
						UT1	15			----	----
						UT2	15			----	----
						ESE	50			40	----
CE2054	Engineering Mechanics	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	----	----
						UT1	15			----	----
						UT2	15			----	----
						ESE	50			40	----
SH2174	Environmental Science	1	-	2	2	ISE	50	40	40	----	----
						ESE	50			40	----
	Multidisciplinary Minor- I	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	----	----
						UT1	15			----	----
						UT2	15			----	----
						ESE	50			40	----
CE2234	Building Planning and Drawing Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	----	----		50	50
						ESE	----			50	50
CE2114	Surveying Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	----	----		50	50
						ESE	----			50	50
CE2134	Engineering Mechanics and Materials Testing Laboratory	-		2	1	ISE	----	----		100	50
CE233	Building Interior Design & Drawing	-	-	2	1	ISE	----	----		100	50
	Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages	-	-	2	1	ISE	----	----		100	50
	TOTAL	16	-	12	22						
	TOTAL CONTACT HOURS					28					

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, (UT1+UT2) UT-I = Unit Test-I, UT-II = Unit Test-II, ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : 28

Total Credits : 22

Note: ISE of the Environmental Science course will be the project on application of technology in Environmental concerns. If student fails in ISE (i.e. project) he /she will not be eligible for ESE of the course. In time table allot 1 hour for theory and 2 hours for Environmental Science -project (Batch wise)



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

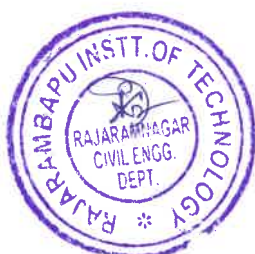
Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages

Sr. No.	Subject Name		Course Code
1.	Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages	Professional Leadership Skills	SH2634
2.		Interpersonal Skills	SH2614
3.		Innovation Tools and Methods for Entrepreneurs	SH2694
4.		Personal Effectiveness and Body Language	SH2594
5.		German Language – III	SH2734
6.		Japanese Language – III	SH2714

Note:

1. A student has to complete any two courses out of six choices offered under Choice Based Professional Skills Development Program. A course in each semester will be allocated without any repetition.
2. Foreign Language course selected in F. Y. B. Tech Sem-I will remain the same with next levels in Sem-III & IV. (No new entries in S. Y. B. Tech Sem-III)



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
 Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

Class: S. Y. B. Tech

Semester: IV

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)		Practical (Marks %)		
							Max	Min. for passing	Max	Min.for passing	
CE232	Strength of Materials	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
CE2024	Concrete Technology	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
CE2084	Fluid Mechanics	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
CE234	Water Resources and Irrigation Engineering	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
CE2361	Highway and Railway Engineering	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
	Multidisciplinary Minor- II	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
CE2184	Concrete Technology Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	----	50	50	
						ESE	---	----	50	50	
CE2164	Fluid Mechanics Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	----	100	50	
CE238	Highway Materials Testing Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	----	50	50	
						ESE	---	----	50	50	
CE242	Mini Project	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	----	100	50	
CE244	Massive Open Online Course (MOOC)-I	-	-	-	1	ISE	100	50	---	---	
	Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	----	100	50	
	TOTAL	18	-	10	24						
	TOTAL CONTACT HOURS	28									

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, (UT1+UT2) UT-I = Unit Test-I, UT-II = Unit Test-II ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : 28

Total Credits : 24

Note: Students are required to undergo industrial / field training of minimum two weeks in the vacation of Semester-IV and its evaluation will be carried out in the Semester-V.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages

Sr. No.	Subject Name		Course Code
1.	Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages	Professional Leadership Skills	SH2634
2.		Interpersonal Skills	SH2614
3.		Innovation Tools and Methods for Entrepreneurs	SH2694
4.		Personal Effectiveness and Body Language	SH2594
5.		German Language – IV	SH2644
6.		Japanese Language – IV	SH2624

Note:

1. A student has to complete any two courses out of six choices offered under Choice Based Professional Skills Development Program. A course in each semester will be allocated without any repetition.
2. Foreign Language course selected in F. Y. B. Tech Sem-I will remain the same with next levels in Sem-III & IV. (No new entries in S. Y. B. Tech Sem-III)



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

Class: T. Y. B. Tech

Semester: V

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)		Practical (Marks %)		
							Max	Min. for Passing	Ma x	Min. for passing	
CE3015	Design of Steel Structures	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15	40		---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
CE3511	Estimations and Costing	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15	40		---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
CE353	Mechanics of Structure	2 [#]	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15	40		---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
	Program Elective -I	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15	40		---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
	Open Elective -I	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15	40		---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
	Multidisciplinary Minor- III	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15	40		---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
	Multidisciplinary Minor- IV	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15	40		---	---
						ESE	50			---	---
SH3035	Scholastic Aptitude I	2*	-	-	Audit	ISE	100	50 (P/NP)	--	---	---
CE3551	Estimations Costing and Valuation Laboratory	-	-	4	2	ISE	---	---	50	50	
						ESE	---	---	50	50	
CE3771	Mini Project-I	-	-	6	3	ISE	---	---	100	50	
CE3571	Industrial Training	-	-	-	1	ISE	---	---	100	50	
CE379	Massive Open Online Course (MOOC)-II	-	-	-	1	ISE	100	50	---	---	
	TOTAL	18+1 [#]	-	10	25						
	TOTAL CONTACT HOURS	29									

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, (UT1+UT2) UT-I = Unit Test-I, UT-II = Unit Test-II, ESE = End

Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : 29

Total Credits : 25

Note*: Students should complete 5 days (30 Hours) of Scholastic Aptitude training program organized by the institute.

Note#: One extra lecture to be provided in the time table.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

Program Elective Course- I

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Specialization
1	CE363	Construction Quality Control	Construction Management
2	CE364	Construction Equipment Management	
3	CE365	Advanced Fluid Mechanics	General Engineering
4	CE367	Solid Waste Management	
5	CE369	Public Building Planning and Design	
6	CE371	Engineering Geology	
7	CE373	Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis	Structural Engineering
8	CE375	Earthquake Engineering	

Open Elective I

Sr. No.	Course Code	Open Elective Subject Name	Offered by the department
1	OE341	Energy Audit and Management	Electrical Engineering
2	OE343	Data Science	Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)
3	OE365	Distributed Systems	Computer Science and Information Technology
4	OE361	Object Oriented Modeling and Design	
5	OE3104	Network Administration	Computer Science and Engineering
6	OE3381	Disaster Management	Civil Engineering
7	OE3064	Environmental Impact Assessment	Civil Engineering
8	OE347	New Product Design & Development	Mechanical Engineering
9	OE349	Non-Conventional Energy Sources	Mechanical Engineering
10	OE3044	Renewable Energy Sources	Robotics & Automation
11	OE363	Robotics Engineering & Applications	Robotics & Automation
12	OE353	Factory Automation	Mechatronics Engineering
13	OE355	Cyber Physical System	Mechatronics Engineering
14	OE357	Internet of Things	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering
15	OE359	Drone Technology	
16	OE351	Hydrogen Fuel Cell Technology	Mechanical Engineering



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

Class: T. Y. B. Tech

Semester: VI

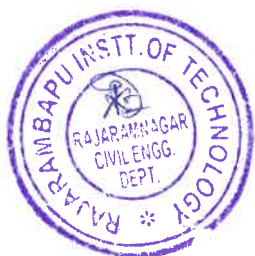
Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)			Practical (Marks %)	
							Max	Min. for passing		Max	Min. for passing
CE352	Geotechnical Engineering	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
CE354	Construction Practices	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
CE356	Research Methodology	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
	Program Elective -II	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
	Open Elective -II	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
	Multidisciplinary Minor- V	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						UT1	15			---	---
						UT2	15			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
SH3065	Scholastic Aptitude II	2*	-	-	Audit	ISE	100	50 (P/NP)	--	---	---
CE358	Geotechnical Engineering Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	---		50	50
						ESE	---	---		50	50
CE3601	Design of Steel Structures Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	---		50	50
						ESE	---	---		50	50
CE3145	Minor Project	-	-	12	6	ISE	---	---		100	50
	TOTAL	17	-	16	25						
	TOTAL CONTACT HOURS	33									

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, (UT1+UT2) UT-I = Unit Test-I, UT-II = Unit Test-II ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : 33

Total Credits : 25

Note*: Students should complete 5 days (30 Hours) of Scholastic Aptitude training program organized by the institute.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

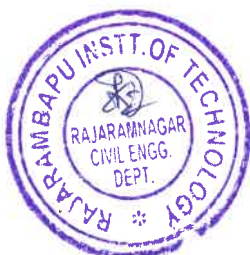
Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

Program Elective II Course List

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Specialization
1	CE359	Legal practice in Construction	Construction Management
2	CE382	Town Planning	
3	CE3611	Optimization Techniques	
4	CE366	Advanced Hydraulic Engineering	General Engineering
5	CE368	Air Quality Assessment	
6	CE370	Traffic Engineering	
7	CE372	Industrial Waste Management	
8	CE3184	Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	Structural Engineering
9	CE374	Advanced Structural Analysis	
10	CE376	Composite Materials and Structures	
11	CE378	Finite Element Method	
12	CE380	Fiber Reinforced Concrete	

Open Elective II			
Sr. No.	Course Code	Open Elective Subject Name	Offered by the department
1	OE3084	Material Management	Civil engineering Department
2	OE350	Operations Research	Civil Engineering
3	OE358	Plumbing (Water and Sanitation)	Civil Engineering
4	OE372	Industrial Safety	Electrical Engineering
5	OE342	Data Mining	Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)
6	OE368	AI for Agriculture	Computer Science and Information Technology
7	OE3401	Cyber Security	
8	OE364	AI for Manufacturing	
9	OE348	Information Technology Foundation Program	Computer Science and Engineering
10	OE366	AI for Cybersecurity	
11	OE3284	Supply Chain Management	Mechanical Engineering
12	OE3324	Entrepreneurship Development	Mechanical Engineering
13	OE3024	Reliability Engineering	Robotics & Automation
14	OE362	Flexible Manufacturing System	Robotics & Automation
15	OE344	Supply Chain Analytics	Mechatronics Engineering



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

16	OE346	Mobile Robotics	Mechatronics Engineering
17	OE352	Image Processing	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering
18	OE354	Fuzzy Logic & Neural Network	
19	OE356	Project Management	Mechanical Engineering
20	OE370	AI for Sustainability	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering
21	OE3242	Marketing for Engineers	MBA



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

Class: Final Year B. Tech

Semester: VII

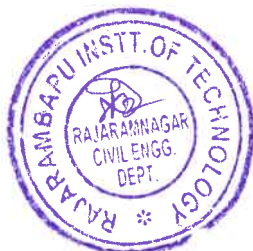
Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)			Practical (Marks %)	
							Max .	Min. for passing		Max .	Min. for passing
CE4014	Design of Reinforced concrete Elements	3*	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						MSE	30			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
CE4034	Construction Management	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						MSE	30			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
CE4054	Environmental Engineering	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						MSE	30			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
CE4275	Tunnel Docks and Harbors Engineering	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						MSE	30			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
	Program Elective -III	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						MSE	30			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
	Program Elective -IV	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						MSE	30			---	---
						ESE	50			40	---
CE4074	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	--	---	---	50	50
						ESE	--	---	---	50	50
CE4094	Environmental Engineering Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	--	---	---	50	50
						ESE	--	---	---	50	50
	Program Elective III Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	--	---	---	50	50
						ESE	--	---	---	50	50
CE4115	Software Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	--	---	---	50	50
						ESE	--	---	---	50	50
	TOTAL	17+1*	-	08	21						
	TOTAL CONTACT HOURS	25									

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, MSE = Mid Semester Exam, ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : 25

Total Credits : 21

Note*: One extra lecture to be allotted to the course Design of Reinforced concrete Elements in time Table.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

Program Elective Course- III

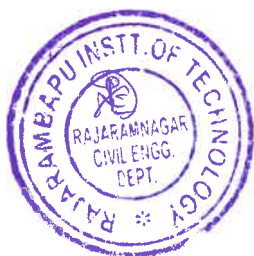
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Specialization
1	CE4134	Construction Project Management	Construction Management
2	CE4154	Advanced Concrete Technology	
3	CE481	Environmental Chemistry and Microbiology	
4	CE483	Watershed Management and Remote Sensing Applications	General Engineering
5	CE4174	Rock Mechanics	
6	CE4194	GIS and GPS system	
7	CE485	Structural Health Monitoring	Structural Engineering
8	CE441	Design of Industrial Structures	
9	CE4214	Advanced Structural Design	

Program Elective Course- IV

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Specialization
1	CE4234	Total Quality Management	Construction Management
2	CE439	Advanced Construction Techniques	
3	CE4254	Environmental Management System	
4	CE487	Foundation Engineering	General Engineering
5	CE4125	Design of Prestressed Concrete structures	
6	CE489	Advanced Design of Steel Structure	
7	CE491	Structural Design of Foundation	Structural Engineering
8	CE4294	Design of bridges	

Program Elective III Laboratory

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Specialization
1	CE4314	Construction Project Management Laboratory	Construction Management
2	CE4334	Advanced Concrete Technology Laboratory	
3	CE493	Environmental Chemistry and Microbiology Laboratory	General Engineering
4	CE495	Watershed Management and Remote Sensing Applications Laboratory	
5	CE4354	Rock Mechanics Laboratory	
6	CE4374	GIS and GPS system Laboratory	
7	CE497	Structural Health Monitoring Laboratory	Structural Engineering
8	CE499	Design of Industrial Structures Laboratory	
9	CE4394	Advanced Structural Design Laboratory	





Choice based Internship Model
Model I: Industry Internship (II)

Class: Final Year B. Tech

Semester: VIII

		Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
Course Code	Course	L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)		Practical (Marks %)		
							Max.	Min. for passing	Max.	Min. for passing	
OE4382	Finance for Engineers (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	---	---
						ESE	75	40		---	---
OE4362	Engineering Management & Economics (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	---	---
						ESE	75	40		---	---
IP4024	Industry Internship & Project	-	-	-	12	ISE	---	----		50	50
						ESE	---	---		50	50
	TOTAL	-	-	-	16						

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : --
Total Credits : 16

Note:

1] Weekly Contact hours are not mentioned as student is expected to be in industry regularly for 20 weeks. However, student needs to report to Institute mentors as and when required.

2] For online course, lecture videos of each unit will be made available through college platform to the students. For each unit there will be separate assignment. Students need to submit all assignments within specified time.

Weightage: 25% weightage for unit wise assignments + 75% weightage for final exam. Final exam will be held at college campus.





Model II: Research Internship (RI)

Class: Final Year B. Tech

Semester: VIII

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)		Practical (Marks %)		
							Max.	Min. for passing	Max.	Min. for passing	
OE4382	Finance for Engineers (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	---	---
						ESE	75	40		---	---
OE4362	Engineering Management & Economics (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	---	---
						ESE	75	40		---	---
RE4044	Research Internship	-	-	-	12	ISE	---	----		50	50
						ESE	---	---		50	50
	TOTAL	-	-	-	16						

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : -
Total Credits : 16

Students who opt for a research internship need to undergo a minimum of one month of research internship in outside research organizations or laboratories.

Note:

- 1] Weekly Contact hours are not mentioned as student is expected to be in outside research organization regularly for 20 weeks. However, student needs to report to Institute mentors as and when required.
- 2] For online course, lecture videos of each unit will be made available through college platform to the students. For each unit there will be separate assignment. Students need to submit all assignments within specified time.

Weightage: 25% weightage for unit wise assignments + 75% weightage for final exam. Final exam will be held at college campus.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

Model III: Entrepreneurial Internship (EI)

Class: Final Year B. Tech

Semester: VIII

		Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
Course Code	Course	L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)			Practical (Marks %)	
							Max	Min. for passing		Max	Min. for passing
ED4104	Project Management (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	-	-
						ESE	75	40		-	-
ED4044	Commercial Aspects of the Project (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	-	-
						ESE	75	40		-	-
ED4064	Entrepreneurship Development Program (EDP)	-	-	-	1	ISE				100	50
ED4084	Entrepreneurial Internship	-	-	-	11	ISE	-	-	-	50	50
						ESE	-	-	-	50	
	TOTAL	-	-	-	16						

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : -

Total Credits : 16

Students who opt for an entrepreneurial internship need to undergo a one-month internship at an outside reputed organization or firm

Note:

1] Weekly Contact hours are not mentioned as student is expected to be in outside research organization regularly for 20 weeks. However, student needs to report to Institute mentors as and when required.

2] For online course, lecture videos of each unit will be made available through college platform to the students. For each unit there will be separate assignment. Students need to submit all assignments within specified time.

Weightage: 25% weightage for unit wise assignments + 75% weightage for final exam. Final exam will be held at college campus.

3] A one week Entrepreneurship Development Program (EDP) will be conducted after completion of 7th semester and before start of 8th semester.





Multidisciplinary Minor

- Student should choose any one specialization given by the department and complete all the five courses under the specialization to earn 170 credits.
- Following are the baskets of multidisciplinary minor courses.

Multidisciplinary Minor Baskets					
MDM Basket Name	Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Semester	Offered by Department
Construction Engineering	1	CEMD201	Building Construction and Planning	III	Civil Engineering
	2	CEMD202	Building Estimation and Valuation	IV	
	3	CEMD301	Infrastructure Engineering	V	
	4	CEMD303	Smart Cities and Sustainable Development	V	
	5	CEMD302	Environmental Engineering	VI	
Software Programming	1	CSMD201	Introduction to Data Structures	III	Computer Science & Engineering
	2	CSMD202	Problem solving using JAVA	IV	
	3	CSMD301	Fundamentals of Database Systems	V	
	4	CSMD303	Object-oriented Programming in Python	V	
	5	CSMD302	Artificial Intelligence	VI	
Electrical Power System	1	EEMD201	Electrical Power Generation	III	Electrical Engineering
	2	EEMD202	Power System	IV	
	3	EEMD301	Electrical Machines	V	
	4	EEMD305	Electrical Technology	V	
	5	EEMD302	Smart Grid	VI	
Electronics System Design	1	ECMD201	Electronics Devices and Applications	III	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering
	2	ECMD202	Electronics Communication Systems	IV	
	3	ECMD301	Advanced Communication Systems	V	
	4	ECMD303	Electronic Product Design	V	



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



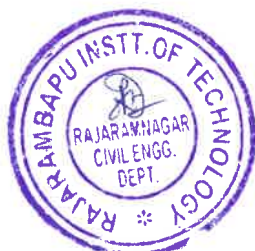
Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

	5	ECMD302	Industrial Electronics	VI	
Software Development	1	CIMD201	Data Structures	III	Computer Science & Information Technology
	2	CIMD202	Computer Algorithms	IV	
	3	CIMD301	Introduction to DBMS	V	
	4	CIMD303	OOP using Java	V	
	5	CIMD302	Software Engineering	VI	
Product Design and Development	1	MEMD203	Design Thinking	III	Mechanical Engineering
	2	MEMD204	Behavioral Engineering and Design	IV	
	3	MEMD305	Product Design Tools and Techniques	V	
	4	MEMD307	Design and Prototyping	V	
	5	MEMD304	Marketing and Business Fundamentals for New Products	VI	
Mechatronics Engineering	1	MCMD201	Fundamentals of Mechatronics	III	Mechatronics Engineering
	2	MCMD202	Industrial Fluid Power	IV	
	3	MCMD301	Sensor and Instrumentation	V	
	4	MCMD303	Industrial Automation	V	
	5	MCMD302	Industrial Robotics	VI	
Artificial Intelligence	1	AIMD201	Object Oriented Programming	III	Computer Science & Engineering (AI-ML)
	2	AIMD202	Data Structures and Algorithms	IV	
	3	AIMD301	Machine Learning	V	
	4	AIMD303	Business Intelligence	V	
	5	AIMD302	Principles of AI	VI	
Robotics & Automation	1	RAMD201	Fundamentals of Robotics & Automation	III	Robotics & Automation
	2	RAMD202	Sensors and Actuators	IV	
	3	RAMD301	Kinematic & Dynamics for Robots	V	
	4	RAMD305	Robot Programming	V	
	5	RAMD302	Industrial Automation & Control	VI	





B. Tech. in Civil Engineering with Double Minor (Multidisciplinary and Specialization Minor)





B. Tech in Civil Engineering with Double Minor degree

1. It is required to complete SIX courses (each of 3 credits) from ONLINE platform to earn total of 18 credits under Double Minor (DM) certification.
2. Student must complete and earn the credits for all the six courses starting from Second Year First semester (3rd semester) to Final Year Second Semester (8th semester).
3. Basket of the DM courses and respective semester is mentioned in the following table.

Sr. No.	Semester	Course	Code
1	III	DM – I	YYDMNXXX
2	IV	DM – II	YYDMNXXX
3	V	DM – III	YYDMNXXX
4	VI	DM – IV	YYDMNXXX
5	VII	DM – V	YYDMNXXX
6	VIII	DM – VI	YYDMNXXX

4. To select course platform, first preference must be given to NPTEL.
5. Other than NPTEL, courses from COURSERA and UDEMY platforms are allowed to register only in following cases,
 - a. If timeline of NPTEL course is not in line with timeline of academic calendar.
 - b. The suitable succeeding course in line with previous course is not available on NPTEL.
 - c. If any other unavoidable circumstances occurs.
6. Platform and course selection must be as per recommendation of BOS of the department.
7. Student will get the credits of respective DM course in following conditions,
 - a. In case of course selected from NPTEL platform, student have to complete the timely assignments, PASS the exam and secure the certificate.
 - b. In case of course selected from COURSERA or UDEMY, student have to secure the certificate and appear for VIVA(oral) exam.
8. While selecting online course, following points must be taken care of,
 - a. Selected course must be of basic or fundamental level.
 - b. Contents of the course should not be covered in any of the course offered in regular curriculum or not listed in any elective (open or program elective) or in Multidisciplinary Minor (MDM)
 - c. Duration of each online course must be of EIGHT weeks for NPTEL and 30+ hours for UDEMY, COURSERA courses.





B. Tech. in Civil Engineering with Honor and Multidisciplinary Minor





B. Tech in Civil Engineering with Honor and Multidisciplinary

Minor degree

1. It is required to complete SIX courses (each of 3 credits) from ONLINE platform to earn total of 18 credits under Honor certification.
2. Student must complete and earn the credits for all the six courses starting from Second Year First semester (3rd semester) to Final Year Second Semester (8th semester).
3. Basket of the Honor courses and respective semester is mentioned in the following table.

Sr. No.	Semester	Course	Code
1	III	Honor - I	YYHNXXX
2	IV	Honor - II	YYHNXXX
3	V	Honor - III	YYHNXXX
4	VI	Honor - IV	YYHNXXX
5	VII	Honor - V	YYHNXXX
6	VIII	Honor - VI	YYHNXXX

4. To select course platform, first preference must be given to NPTEL.
5. Other than NPTEL, courses from COURSERA and UDEMY platforms are allowed to register only in following cases,
 - a. If timeline of NPTEL course is not in line with timeline of academic calendar.
 - b. The suitable succeeding course in line with previous course is not available on NPTEL.
 - c. If any other unavoidable circumstances occurs.
6. Platform and course selection must be as per recommendation of BOS.
7. Student will get the credits of respective Honor course in following conditions,
 - a. In case of course selected from NPTEL platform, student have to complete the timely assignments, PASS the exam and secure the certificate.
 - b. In case of course selected from COURSERA or UDEMY, student have to secure the certificate and appear for VIVA(oral) exam.
8. While selecting online course, following points must be taken care of,
 - a. Selected course must be of advanced level and not basic or fundamental level.
 - b. Contents of the course should not be covered in any of the course offered in regular curriculum or not listed in any elective (open or program elective)
 - c. Duration of each online course must be of EIGHT weeks for NPTEL and 30+ hours for COURSERA, UDEMY courses.





K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev01/2024-28

B. Tech. in Civil Engineering-Honors with Research and Multidisciplinary Minor





Honors with Research and Multidisciplinary Minor

The Student will work on Research Project or Dissertation for 18 Credits in the Fourth Year in respective discipline. The distribution of 18 Credits for Research project in Sem-VII and Sem-VIII is given below. To get B. Tech in Civil Engineering-Honors with Research and Multidisciplinary Minor degree Student need to earn total 188 Credits which consist 170 credits of regular Multidisciplinary Minor courses, 18 Credits of Honor courses and 18 credits of Research courses.

Class: Final Year B. Tech

Semester: VII

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)			Practical (Marks %)	
							Max.	Min. for passing		Max.	Min. for passing
REH401	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	-	-	-	2	ISE	50	40	40	---	---
						ESE	50	40		---	---
REH403	Research project (Synopsis) Phase- I	-	-	-	2	ISE				50	50
						ESE				50	50
REH405	Research Specific core course - I (Online NPTEL course)	-	-	-	3	ISE	50	40	40		
						ESE	50	40			
	TOTAL	-	-	-	7						

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, ESE = End Semester Exam

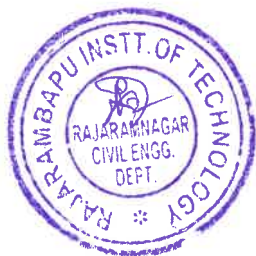
Note: For Evaluation of Online NPTEL course ISE Marks will be marks obtained by students in the assignments given by NPTEL, students who will secure NPTEL certification will be only eligible for ESE of the same course which will be conducted at institute

Class: Final Year B. Tech

Semester: VIII

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)			Practical (Marks %)	
							Max	Min. for passing		Max	Min. for passing
REH402	Research project phase - II	-	-	-	11	ISE	--	--	-	50	50
						ESE	--	--		50	
	TOTAL	-	-	-	11						

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, ESE = End Semester Exam



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V
Course Code: CE3015	Course Name: Design of Steel Structures

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course is intended to develop a fundamental ability to analyses the design forces in the members of steel structures and design steel tension members, compression members, columns, column bases, etc. and their connections by using IS provisions.

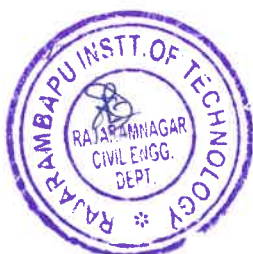
Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyse and design of connections.
2. Analyse the steel tension and compression members.
3. Design the steel tension and compression members.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Statistic, Strength of material

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Introduction to Design of Steel Structures: Advantages of steel as a structural material, permissible stresses, factor of safety, Methods of design, various types of standards rolled sections, introduction to cold formed light gauge steel. Introduction to Limit state Method: Basic concept of Limit state Method, analysis procedure and design philosophy, loads and load combinations, partial safety factors for loads and materials, comparison with working stress method.	06
02	Tension members: Types of Tension members and Common sections, behavior of tension members, modes of failure, load carrying capacity, Net area — Net effective sections for Plates, Angles and Tee in tension —Concepts of Shear Lag- Design of plate and angle tension members design of angle sections in trusses, design of bolted and welded connections.	06
03	Compression members: Common sections, modes of failure, classification of cross sections, load carrying capacity, design of angle sections in trusses. Design of bolted and welded connections.	06
04	Design of connections: Types of connections, bolted and welded, types of simple bolted and welded connections, Relative advantages and Limitations-Modes of failure-the concept of Shear lag-efficiency of joints- Axially loaded bolted connections	06





	for Plates and Angle Members.	
05	Design of Columns: Load carrying capacity of simple and built-up sections, Design of Lacing and Battening.	06
06	Design of Column Base: Design of slab base and gusseted base.	06

References:

Text Books (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus)

- Duggal, S.K., Design of Steel Structures, Tata Mc-Graw Hill publishing company Ltd.
- Sairam, K. S., Design of Steel Structures, Pearson publication.
- Shah, V. L. and Gore V., Limit State Design of Steel Structures, Structures Publication.
- Shiyekar, M. R., Limit State Design in Structural Steel, PHI Learning

Reference books

- Subramanian, N., Design of Steel Structures, Oxford University Press.
- Dayaratnam, Design of Steel Structures, Wheeler Publishing.
- Chandra R., Design of Steel Structures, Standard Book House, Vol. I & Vol. II.
- Arya, A.S. and Ajamani J.L., Design of Steel Structures, Nemchand and Bros.
- Vazirani and Ratwani, Design of Steel Structures, Khanna Publishers.
- Punmia, B. C., Jain & Jain, Design of Steel Structures, Laxmi Publication.

Codes of Practice:

- IS: 800, (2007) General Construction in Steel - Code of Practice, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- IS: 875 (Part 3), (2015), Wind Loads on Buildings and Structures, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- Hand Book No. 1 (SP 16) or Steel Table, (1964), Handbook for Structural Engineers, Bureau of Indian Standards.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V
Course Code : CE3511	Course Name: Estimations and Costing

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Estimation and contracts is one of core course offered in fifth semester of civil engineering undergraduate program. It comprises of six modules. This course intends to develop the proficiency and confidence of the students, so that they can prepare estimate of different civil engineering structures. The students will be able to analyze the rate of different building items and their specifications. Also student will learn types of tenders and their procedures. Thus by studying this course student will be more comfortable to prepare different bills on construction site. The students will learn different methods of valuation.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply standard requirements to prepare detailed estimate
2. Estimate the quantities for building, road, canal and culvert
3. Analyze the rates for construction items
4. Prepare tenders and contracts documents
5. Prepare valuation report of property (Land & Building)

Prerequisite: Mathematics, Building Construction & Drawing, Highway Engg.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Basics of quantity Surveying- (State Schedule of Rates) General introduction to Quantity surveying, Purpose of estimates, Types of Estimates- Approximate and Detailed, Various items to be included in estimates, Modes of measurement for different construction items, I.S.1200, Prime cost, Provisional sums, Provisional quantities, Administrative approval and technical sanction to estimates. Introduction to S.S.R. general notes and guide lines,	06
02	Specifications and Detailed estimate of items Specification-purpose and types, General specifications for different class of buildings, Detailed specifications of building items, Measurement sheet, Abstract sheet, Long wall-short-wall and center line method for finding quantities and problems.	06
03	Detailed Estimate of Structures Detailed estimate of Buildings and Infrastructures	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

04	Rate Analysis Rate analysis of civil engineering items like PCC, RCC, Brickwork, Plastering, Flooring, Painting, Price escalation, Preparation of bar bending schedule for isolated footings, beams, columns, slabs, staircase, lintel, chajja.	06
05	Tender & Contract Documents Organization of Public Work Department (PWD), Tender- Notice, Documents, Procedure and Types, Contract- Types, Conditions of contract, Earnest money, Security deposit, Validity period, Defect liability period, Arbitration, Escalation of cost, Daily reports maintained on site	06
06	Valuation Necessity, Cost, Price, Value, Types of values, Depreciation and obsolescence, Sinking fund, Methods of calculating depreciation, Annuity, Year purchase, Land valuation, Methods of land and building valuation, Freehold and leasehold property, types of lease, Mortgage, Problems based on valuation	06

References:

Text Books: -

- Dutta, B.N, Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering–USB Publishers, Distributors Pvt. Ltd.

References Books: -

- Rangwala, S. C., Elements of Estimating and Costing –Charotar Publishing House.
- Chakroborty, M., Estimating, Costing, Specification and Valuation in civil engineering –USB Publishers.
- Patil, B. S., Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates, Universities Press Private Ltd.

Codes of Practice:-

- P.W.D. schedule of rates. Pune region
- IS 1200 – Code for units of measurement of items, Bureau of Indian Standard.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech Civil	Semester-V
Course Code: CE353	Course Name: Mechanics of Structure

L	T	P	Credits
2 [#]	--	--	2

Course Description:

Structural Engineering is one of the important branches of Civil Engineering. It deals with the design of various structures. The design of any structure or structural element is not possible unless all the forces and corresponding stresses induced in the structure are known. The analysis of structure includes determination of all the forces acting on a structural element and finding the corresponding stresses induced. Thus for design of any structural element analysis is the first stage. This course, 'Mechanics of structures' deals with the analysis of various determinate structures, such as beams, columns, three hinged arches and trusses. This will help the students to analyze and design different structural elements.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, student will be able to

1. Analyze and design axially loaded columns.
2. Analyze and design structural members subjected to direct and bending stresses.
3. Compute slopes and deflections at various locations for determinate beams.
4. Construct ILD for determinate beams and 2D trusses.
5. Analyze three hinged arches and suspended cables.

COURSE CONTENT		
Unit No.	Details of Content	Hrs.
1.	Axially Loaded Columns: Critical load and buckling, derivation of Euler's formula. Concept of equivalent length for various end conditions, Rankine's formula, safe load on column and limitations of Euler's formula.	06
2.	Combined Direct and Bending Stresses: Combined direct and bending stresses, eccentric load on short columns, kern of a section, eccentricity of load about both axes of section. Chimneys subjected to wind pressure, simple problems on dams and retaining walls.	06
3.	Slope and Deflection of Beams I: Slope and deflection of determinate beams – Double Integration method, Macaulay's method.	06
4.	Slope and Deflection of Beams II: Slope and deflection of determinate beams – Moment area method, Conjugate beam method	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

5.	Influence Line Diagrams: Muller-Breslau's Principle, Influence Line Diagrams for Simple and compound beams. Application of influence line diagram to determinate 2D trusses under dead load and live load.	06
6.	Three hinged arches: Horizontal thrust, support reaction, bending moment. Cables: Analysis of cables under concentrated loads, udl, self-weight.	06

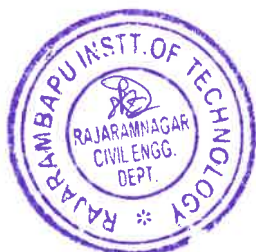
References

Text Books:

- H. Shah and S. Junnarkar "Mechanics of Structures", Charotar Publishing House Pvt Limited, New Delhi.
- S Ramamrutham "Strength of Materials", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Pvt. Limited, New Delhi.
- R.Vaidyanathan, P.Perumal, S.Lingeswari "Mechanics of Solids and Structures", Scitech Publications Pvt. Ltd., Chennai.

Reference Books:

- S. Timoshenko "Strength of Materials Part-I", CBS Publisher Private Limited, New Delhi.
- J. Gere, "Mechanics of Materials", CBS Publisher Private Limited, New Delhi.
- L. Negi and R.Jangid "Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Pub.Co., New Delhi.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V
Course Code : CE363	Course Name: Construction Quality Control

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

Developing countries like India where lots of infrastructure development is undergoing, knowledge and understanding of quality control & monitoring in construction work is very important in order to achieve good quality product within the stipulated time period. For any civil construction work, day to day monitoring and inspection plays a very important role for durable and sustainable structure. Good quality control and monitoring may increase lives of civil structures by 20 to 30 years without much increase in cost of construction. Lots of infrastructure development works are underway and construction resource materials are depleting, under this circumstances, proper use of natural resources are very essential and necessary. Therefore the study of quality control aspects are essential to civil engineers to perform the job, duties in the field efficiently and effectively.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Evaluate the quality in civil construction works.
2. Develop quality checks for construction.
3. Apply provisions of standard codes in civil construction.
4. Prepare quality control documents for construction projects.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Construction materials and practices.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
01	Introduction : Quality introduction, Aspects of quality in construction projects, Duties & responsibilities of various stakeholders, qualification of staff in organization, Sample checklists, Case Study / Site Visits.	04
02	Quality Control Plan : Prepare Quality Control (QC) program plan : Quality assurance plan, Inspection and Testing- Process, Inspection test report, Concepts of quality policy, Quality standards, Quality manual	04
03	Quality Control for Construction Materials : Checklists for Quality of Materials, - Bricks, Timber, Tiles, Plumbing materials, Aggregates, Cement, Concrete etc. (Referring respective codes of practices).	04



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

04	Quality Control for Construction Practices : QC program for earthwork, QC program for Masonry, QC program for concreting etc.	04
05	Quality References: Quality standards for construction outputs, products and services, National Building Code of India -2016 (NBC) methods of referring it & application.	04
06	Quality Management for Construction Projects : Importance of third party quality audits, CIDC- CQRA quality rating systems, Integrating quality control with project management, Non Conformity reports (NCR), Remedial strategy for reducing NCR's.	04

References:

Text Books :

- James, J.O' Brian, Construction Inspection Handbook – Quality Assurance and Quality Control, Van No strand, New York,.
- Mantri Handook- A to Z of Construction- Mantri Publication.
- Kwaku, A., Tena, Jose, M. Guevara, Fundamentals of Construction Management and Organisation, Reston Publishing Co., Inc., Virginia,.
- Juran Frank, J.M. and Gryna, F.M. Quality Planning and Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill.
- Hutchins.G, ISO 9000, Viva Books, New Delhi,

Reference Books:

- Rumane, Abdul Razzak, "Quality Management in Construction Projects", ISBN: 9781439838723464p.
- Clarkson H. Oglesby, Productivity Improvement in Construction, McGraw-Hill,.
- John L. Ashford, The Management of Quality in Construction, E & F.N.Spon, New York.
- Steven McCabe, Quality Improvement Techniques in Construction, Addison Wesley Longman Ltd, England.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE364	Course Name: Construction Equipment Management	2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course deals with the comprehensive exploration of construction equipment management across six units, each with six contact hours. Encompassing topics ranging from construction equipment types and trends to selection, procurement, and life cycle cost analysis, it provides a thorough understanding of the safe operation, productivity, and training. Additionally, the course covers maintenance, troubleshooting, inspections, cost-benefit analysis, environmental impact, and sustainable practices. Through hands-on operation sessions and site visits, students gain practical exposure, acquiring essential skills in the effective management of construction equipment.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss the suitability of equipment for a specified construction task.
2. Select equipment/plant for a particular task.
3. Perform productivity and economic analysis for equipment.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of construction activities and equipment used.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Introduction to Construction Equipment Overview of construction equipment types, Criteria for equipment selection, Procurement processes and strategies, Emerging trends in construction equipment technology	04
02	Earthwork equipment: Fundamentals of earthwork tasks, Earthmoving equipment details and operations, Tasks performed by equipment, and Equipment fleet combinations.	04
03	Rock excavation equipment: Methods and practices in rock excavation, Drilling and blasting method, ripping, splitting and mechanical methods of rock excavation and their applications in construction.	04
04	Construction plants: Ready mix concrete plants, Hot mix asphalt plants, Aggregate production plants. Operations and production planning.	04
05	Miscellaneous Equipment Equipment for Highrise Construction, Piling Equipment, Trenchless	04



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Technology, Cranes, Diaphragm wall construction	
06	Equipment economics: Equipment records, Cost of capital, Investment alternatives, Elements of ownership and operating cost, Replacement decisions, Rent or lease.	04

References:

Text Books:

- Peurifoy C., R. L. Ledbetter, W. B. and Schexnayder, "Construction Planning, Equipment and Methods", Tata Mc-Graw Hill, Singapore.
- Sharma S. C., "Construction Equipment and Management", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
- Deodhar S. V., "Construction Equipment and Job Planning", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- James O'Brien, John A. Havers and Frank W. Stubbs, "Standard hand book of Heavy Construction", Mc-Graw-Hill Publication.
- Patrick Powers., J., "Construction Dewatering: New Methods and Applications", John Wiley & Sons.
- Jerry Irvine, "Advanced Construction Techniques", California Rocketry.





Class: T. Y. B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V
Course Code: CE365	Advanced Fluid Mechanics

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This subject deals with the importance of basic laws and forces that need to be considered for the design of hydraulic structures. The course contents are designed to fulfill the requirements of the design of water supply structures based on the projects and the need of water.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply basic laws of fluid mechanics to solve fluid flow numerically.
2. Explain the advection-dispersion phenomenon in groundwater hydrology
3. Explain the application of the Navier-Stokes Equation in pipe flow
4. Determine boundary layer thickness, Prandtl's mixing length and velocity distribution
5. Calculate Pump head and specify the Pump suitability

Prerequisite: Engineering Mathematics, Fluid Mechanics, Water Resources, and Irrigation Engineering

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1	Governing equations of fluid flow: Reynolds transports theorem, the law of conservation of mass-continuity equation, the law of conservation of momentum-equation of motion equation, assumptions, and applications. Numericals on the simultaneous application of continuity and momentum equations.	05
2	Groundwater Contaminant Hydrology: Groundwater hydrology parameters; specific storage, hydraulic conductivity, Specific discharge, Darcy's velocity; Advection-Dispersion-Diffusion equations and their numerical; Introduction to MODFLOW groundwater modeling software	03
3	Viscous Flow in Ducts: Derivation of Navier-Stokes Equation: its application and assumptions, Theory and numerical on Laminar Fully Developed Pipe Flow, Turbulent Pipe Flow, Flow in Noncircular Ducts	03
4	Boundary Layer Theory: Types of the Boundary layer, Factors affecting on boundary layer, momentum thickness, displacement thickness, energy	04



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	thickness, order of magnitude analysis, Prandtl's boundary layer equation, factors affecting the separation of boundary layer and its control	
5	Turbulent Flow: Characteristics of turbulent flow, types of turbulent flow, averaging procedure, Prandtl's mixing length theory for two-dimensional parallel flows, Karman-Prandtl's universal velocity distribution, smooth and rough turbulent flow and their velocity distributions	04
6	Water power Engineering: Types of Hydropower Plants, Essential stream flow data for water power studies, storage and pondage, classification of turbines, Elements of Hydroelectric Power Plants, Coefficient of Discharge, Slip, Percentage Slip and Negative Slip of Reciprocating Pump, Water hammer, Types of Pumps and selection of Pumps, Numerical on Pump head calculation	05

References:

Reference Books:

- Fox, W.R., and McDonald, A.T., "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics", Wiley and Sons Inc., New York,
- Jain, A. K., "Fluid Mechanics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi,
- Streeter, V.L., Bedford, K. and Wylie, E. B., "Fluid Mechanics", McGraw Hill Book Company Ltd., New York,

Text Books:

- White, F. M., "Fluid Mechanics", The McGraw Hill Companies,
- Schlichting, H., Gersten, K., "Boundary Layer Theory", Springer Publication,
- Modi and Seth, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machinery",
- Kumar K. L. "Fluid Mechanics", S. Chand publication
- Bansal R. K. "Fluid Mechanics", Laxmi publication Delhi



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V
Course Code : CE367	Course Name: Solid Waste Management

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

The course would cover general introduction including definition of solid wastes –municipal waste, biomedical waste, hazardous waste, e-waste; legal issues and requirements for solid waste management; sampling and characterization of solid waste; analysis of hazardous waste constituents including QA/QC issues; health and environmental issues related to solid waste management; steps in solid waste management-waste reduction at source, collection techniques, materials and resource recovery/recycling, transport, optimization of solid waste transport, treatment and disposal techniques (composting, vermi-composting, incineration, non-incineration thermal techniques, refuse derived fuels, landfilling); economics of the onsite vs. offsite waste management options (individual vs. common treatment/disposal practices, integrated waste management; and waste minimization and concepts of industrial symbiosis and industrial ecology.

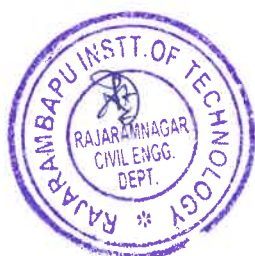
Course Learning Outcomes:

After successfully completing the course, student will able to:

1. Determine solid waste properties and quantity for municipal and hazardous waste.
2. Illustrate health effects by municipal solid waste.
3. Design optimum route for collection of solid waste.
4. Select suitable processing technique for solid waste management
5. Design sanitary land fill site for solid waste management
6. Explain applications Artificial Intelligence in solid waste management

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Environmental Science and Wastewater Engineering course is essential.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Municipal solid and Hazardous waste management fundamentals Sources; composition; generation rates; collection of waste; separation, transfer and transport of waste; treatment and disposal options; Functional elements in solid waste management, Characterization of waste; compatibility and flammability of chemicals; fate and transport of chemicals; health effects	04
02	Physicochemical Treatment of Solid and Hazardous Waste Chemical treatment processes for MSW (combustion, stabilization and solidification of hazardous wastes); physicochemical processes for hazardous wastes (soil vapour extraction, air stripping, chemical oxidation); ground water	04



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	contamination and remediation;	
03	Collection and Processing of solid waste Collection methods of solid waste, Transportation of solid waste, transportation vehicle and their capacity, design of route for solid waste collection, Role of rag pickers in solid waste, processing of solid waste- compaction, density separation, incineration, RDF, Pyrolysis etc.	04
04	Biological treatments and Landfill design Composting; bioreactors; anaerobic decomposition of solid waste; principles of biodegradation of toxic waste; inhibition; co-metabolism; oxidative and reductive processes; slurry phase bioreactor; in-situ remediation Landfill design for solid and hazardous wastes; leachate collection and removal; landfill covers; incineration	04
05	Relevant Regulations Municipal solid waste (management and handling) rules; hazardous waste (management and handling) rules; biomedical waste handling rules; flyash rules; recycled plastics usage rules; batteries (management and handling) rules	04
06	Applications of AI in solid waste management Application of Remote Sensing and GIS &, Artificial Neural in solid waste management, Recent developments in solid waste management	04

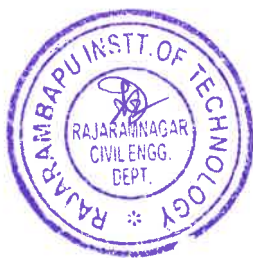
References:

Text Books:

- Dr. A. D. Bhide, "Solid Waste Management", Published by Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre, New Delhi.
- Pavoni, "Solid Waste Management Hand Book", Published by A Willy – Interscience Publication.
- Gottas, "Composting", Published by World Health Organisation, Geneva.
- Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management by Ministry of Urban Development of Govt. of India.
- Peavy & Rowe, "Environmental Engineering", Published by New York : McGraw-Hill

Reference Books:

- Gorge Tchobanoglous, "Solid Waste Management", Published by McGRAW-HILL



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V
Course Code : CE369	Course Name: Public Building Planning and Design

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This subject deals with planning and designing of the public buildings following the principles of building planning and development control regulations. Major emphasis in the course is on preparation of line plans, submission and working drawings of the public building.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Design the various types of public buildings for given requirements following the principles of building planning and development control regulations
2. Prepare the different drawings (i.e. line plans, building plans, sectional elevations etc.) of the public buildings using AutoCAD software

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Building Planning and Design course.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Principles of building planning and development control regulations for public buildings: Principles of building planning, development control rules (DCPR), setback distances, minimum plot sizes, open spaces, minimum standard dimensions, built-up area, super built-up area, plinth area, carpet area, floor area and FSI, provisions of lighting and ventilation, provisions for safety from fire and explosions.	04
02	Planning and designing of Educational buildings: School –Types, Components of school, preparation of line plan. College –Types, Components of college, preparation of line plan.	04
03	Planning and designing of Hostel and Library building: Hostel –Types, Components of hotel, preparation of line plan. Library–Types, Components of library, preparation of line plan.	04
04	Planning and designing of Post office and Bank Buildings Post office –Types, Components of post office, preparation of line plan. Bank –Types, Components of bank, preparation of line plan.	04
05	Planning and designing of Hospital and Hotel building: Hospital –Types, Components of hospital, preparation of line plan.	04



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Hotel –Types, Components of hotel, preparation of line plan.	
06	Planning and designing of Function hall and Cinema theatre: Function hall –Types, Components of function hall, preparation of line plan. Cinema theatre – Components of cinema theatre, preparation of line plan.	04

References:

Text Books: -

- S. P. Arora, S. P. Bindra, “A Text Book of Building Construction”, Dhanpat Rai Publications
- B. C. Punmia, “A Text Book of Building Construction”, Laxmi Publications.

References Books: -

- Dr. N. Kumara Swami, A. Kameswara Rao, “Building Planning and Drawing”, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
- S. S. Bhavikatti, M. V. Chitawadagi, “Building Planning and Drawing”, Deamtech Press.
- V. B. Sikka, “A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing”, S. K. Kataria and Sons.
- W.B Macay, “Building Construction”, Pearson Education
- S.Mantri, “The A to Z of Practical Building Construction and its Management”, Satya Prakashan.
- C.M. Kale, M.G. Shah, S.Y. Patki, “Building Drawing And Planning With An Integrated Approach To BuiltEnvironment”, Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

Government Rules & Regulations: -

- Unified Development Control and Promotion Regulations for Maharashtra State (UDCPR 2020), Urban Development Department, Government of Maharashtra.





Class: T. Y. B. Tech Civil	Semester-V
Course Code: CE371	Course Name: Engineering Geology

L	T	P	Credits
2	--	-	2

Course Description

This course explores the fundamentals of geology applied to civil engineering problems. Topics include rock and mineral types, soil properties, geological structures, active tectonics and earthquake hazards, slope stability and landslides, groundwater, rivers and flood hazards. The goal of the course is to increase the student's knowledge and understanding of geology, and apply this knowledge to engineering projects such as dams, landfills, rock quarries, roads and tunnels. GIS is an effective tool to analyze spatial, non-spatial data on drainage, geology, land form parameters to understand their interrelation ship.

Prerequisite:

The prerequisite for this course is to have the basic knowledge of natural resources and environmental science.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Identify earth constituents their genesis and physical & mechanical properties.
2. Recognize geological structures in rock mass, their origin and their impact on civil engineering structures.
3. Analyze and interpret geological reports and information and the latest geological exploration methods for suitable site selection.
4. Describe and compare different geological formation and geological structures required for construction of dam, reservoirs and tunnel.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	Introduction to Geology Definition of geology, scope and subdivisions, Geology and Civil Engineering. Weathering, types of weathering. Interior of the earth, basic seismology, Types of volcanic eruption and products. Geological work of river in the process of erosion, deposition and transportation.	4
2.	Mineralogy and Petrology Definition of mineral, classification of minerals. Rock types- Igneous, Metamorphic, and Sedimentary, textures and structures of rocks, civil engineering significance, Engineering properties of Rocks, Requirements of good building stone, and building stones in India.	5



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

3.	Structural Geology Outcrop, strike and dip, unconformities, Folds, Faults, Joints- Parameters, classification, causes, civil engineering significance. Importance of groundwater investigation in civil engineering projects. Electric Resistivity Method.	5
4.	Geological investigation. Preliminary geological investigations, testing, and monitoring for geotechnical sites, including: drilling and sampling methods, sample logging (rock, rock cuttings, and soil) field testing methods, instrumentation, and trench logging, Applications of GIS.	4
5.	Geology of Dams, and Reservoirs Types of dams and geological considerations in the selection of a dam site. Analysis of dam failures of the past. Geological factors influencing water lightness and life of reservoirs.	3
6.	Tunnels Purposes of tunneling, Effects of Tunneling on the ground, Role of Geological Considerations in tunneling over break and lining in tunnels.	3

References –

Reference Books

- Prabin Singh, “Engineering and General Geology”, S. K. Katariya and Sons Delhi.
- Dr. D. V. Reddy, “Engineering Geology for Civil Engineering”, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- N Chenna Kesavulu, Textbook of “Engineering Geology”, Macmillan Publishers India limited Delhi.
- B. S. Sathya Narayanswami, “Engineering Geology”, Dhanpat Rai and Co. (P). Ltd. Delhi.
- K. M. Bangar, “Principles of Engineering Geology” - Standard Publishers Distributors 1705-B NaiSarak, Delhi.
- G. W. Tyrrell “Principles of Petrology”, B. I. Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Holmes, “Principles of Physical Geology”, ELBS Chapman and Hall, London.
- M. P. Billings, “Structural Geology”, Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.

Text Books

- P. K. Mukerjee, “A Text Book of Geology”, The World Press Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta.
- R. B. Gupte, “A Text Book of Engineering Geology”, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune.
- Todd D. K., “Groundwater Hydrology”, John Wiley and Son, New York.
- H. H. Read, Rutley's Elements of Mineralogy, CBS Publishers and Distributors, Delhi.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V
Course Code: CE373	Course Name: Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

The matrix method of structural analysis is uses a fundamental principle of matrix in structural analysis. This analysis is carried out, using a stiffness and flexibility matrix. This course mainly concerned with the analysis of beams, plane truss, & plane frame subjected to static loads only using matrix methods. This course consists of transformation of matrices, various applications to symmetrical structures. The course also focuses on analysis of structure is developed based on strain energy principles.

Course Outcomes:

After completing the course, the student should be able to: -

1. Perform the structural analysis of determinate and indeterminate structures using matrix methods.
2. Analyze the structures by using the stiffness & flexibility method.
3. Solve multiple degree of freedom two-dimensional problems involving trusses & beams.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Introduction Matrix Methods Degrees of freedom, Constrained Measurements, Behavior of structures, Principle of superposition. Stiffness and flexibility matrices, Stiffness and flexibility coefficients from virtual work, introduction indeterminate structures.	04
02	Strain energy: Stiffness and flexibility matrices from strain energy, Symmetry and other properties of stiffness and flexibility matrices, Betti's law and its applications, Strain energy in systems and in elements.	04
03	Transformation of matrices: Transformation of element matrices to system matrices, Transformation of system vectors to element vectors, Normal coordinates and orthogonal transformations.	04
04	Flexibility method: Statically determinate and indeterminate structures, Choice of redundant, Transformation of redundant	04



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

05	Indeterminate truss: Development of the method, Internal forces due to thermal expansion and lack of fit	04
06	Applications: Application to symmetrical structures, Comparison between stiffness and flexibility methods.	04

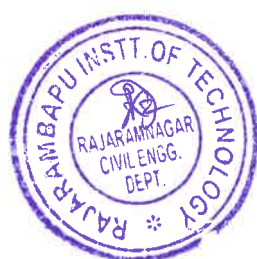
References:

Text Books:

- Devdas Menon, "Advanced Structural Analysis", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Pandit G. and Gupta S., "Structural Analysis: A Matrix Approach", McGraw Hill Education, Delhi.
- Praveen Nagarajan, "Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis", CRC press, Taylor & Francis, New York.
- Rajasekaran S, "Computational Structural Mechanics", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- Manickaselvam V.K., "Elements of Matrix and Stability Analysis of Structures", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Jean H. Prevost, "An Introduction to Matrix Structural Analysis & Finite Element Methods", World Scientific Pub., New York.
- R. K. Livesley, "Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis", Elsevier Ltd., London.
- Moshe, F., Rubenstein, "Matrix Computer Analysis of Structures", Prentice Hall, New York.





Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V
Course Code : CE375	Course Name: Earthquake Engineering

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course integrates information from various engineering and scientific disciplines in order to provide a rational framework for a design of earthquake-resistant structure. The focus of the course is on building structure, but general issues are covered related to the design of bridge, industrial facilities and other type of structures that are allowed to respond in the inelastic range in the event of major earthquake. The course emphasizes understanding of fundamental factors that influence and control the response of such structure establishing a performance based framework with which to assess seismic response, selecting project appropriate structural system, configuration and proportions and developing effective but simplified, design procedure capable of reliably achieving specified performance goals.

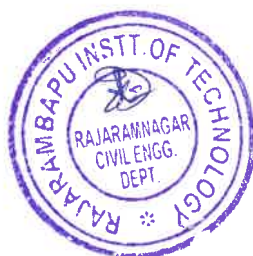
Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain various concepts related to engineering seismology.
2. Evaluate responses for a single degree of freedom system for free and forced vibration.
3. Apply principles of earthquake resistant structural system for building planning.
4. Calculate lateral loads developed due to earthquake forces by equivalent static method.
5. Explain methods to improve earthquake resisting capacity of the structure

Prerequisite: Differential equation, Engineering mechanics and Structural analysis

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Elements of Seismology: Terminology used in earthquake engineering, structure of earth, phenomenon of earthquake, earthquake causes, plate tectonic theory, elastic rebound theory, magnitude and intensity of earthquake, earthquake waves, earthquake measuring instrument and seismic zoning.	04
02	Fundamentals of Theory of Vibration: Introduction to structural dynamics, static versus dynamic loads, different types of dynamic loads. Mathematical modeling of dynamic system, types of vibration and Equivalent stiffness	03
03	Single degree of freedom system: Free and forced vibration of single degree of freedom, support motion, Transmissibility and response spectra	05
04	Conceptual Design of Earthquake Resistant Structure: Importance of Earthquake Resistant Design, Seismic Forces, behavior of RCC, steel and	05



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	masonry structure under earthquake loading, Characteristics of earthquake resistant structure, Lateral force path, Requirements of an efficient earthquake resistant structural system.	
05	Computation of Seismic Forces on the Structure: Seismic design philosophy, clauses given in IS 1893, computation of lateral loads by equivalent static method, determination of base shear, lateral distributing of base shear as per IS 1893.	04
06	Earthquake Resisting Building Systems: Base isolation technique, seismic dampers, vibration controlling methods and demonstration of behavior of structures under horizontal and vertical motion.	03

References:

Codes of Practice:

- Bureau of Indian standards IS 1893 2016, Indian Standard code of Practice for Criterion for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structure. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian standards IS 13920 2016, Indian Standard code of Practice for Ductile Design and Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structures subjected to Seismic Forces. New Delhi, BIS.

Text Books:

- Hosur, V., "Earthquake Resistant Design of Building Structures", WILEY
- Duggal, S. K., "Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures", OXFORD University Press.
- Shrikhande, Agrawal P., "Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures". Phi learning private limited.

Reference Books:

- Mario PAZ, "Structural Dynamics Theory and Computation", CBS Publication.
- Thomson, W. T., Dahleh M. D., "Theory of Vibration with Application", Pearson Education
- A. K. Chopra, "Dynamics of Structures: Applications to Earthquake Engineering", Prentice-Hall, New York.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester- V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : OE341	Course Name : Energy Audit and Management	3	–	–	3

Course Description:

This course provides basic understanding of energy audit and management. Essential theoretical and practical knowledge about the concept of energy conservation, energy management, and different approaches of energy conservation in industries, economic aspects of energy conservation project and energy audit and measuring instruments in the commercial and industrial sector will be achieved through this course.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Identify the important of Energy Scenario.
2. Use energy audit knowledge to carry out energy audit of a given firm.
3. Examine different rolls in energy action planning
4. Apply project finance and management skills to carry out energy audit
5. Plan for energy monitoring and targeting.

Prerequisite:

Electric Machines, Thermal Systems and Finance Management

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Energy Scenario Energy Needs of Growing Economy, Long Term Energy Scenario, Energy Pricing, Energy Sector Reforms, Energy and Environment, Air Pollution, Climate Change, Energy Security, Energy Conservation and its Importance, Energy Strategy for the Future, Energy Conservation Act-2001 and its Features. AI applications in energy sector	06
2.	Energy Management and Audit Energy audit- need, Types of energy audit, Energy management (audit) approach-understanding energy costs, Bench marking, Energy performance, Matching energy use to requirement, Maximizing system efficiencies, Optimizing the input energy requirements, Fuel and energy substitution, Energy audit instruments, suitable case study for energy audit.	06
3.	Energy Action Planning Key elements, Force field analysis, Energy policy purpose, perspective, Contents, Formulation, Ratification, Organizing –location of energy management, Top management support, Managerial function, Roles and	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	responsibilities of energy manager, Accountability. Motivating-motivation of employees: Information system-designing barriers, Strategies; Marketing and communicating-training and planning.	
4.	Financial Management Investment-need, Appraisal and criteria, Financial analysis techniques-Simple payback period, Return on investment, Net present value, Internal rate of return, Cash flows, Risk and sensitivity analysis; Financing options, Energy performance contracts and role of ESCOs	06
5.	Project Management Definition and scope of project, Technical design, Financing, Contracting, Implementation and performance monitoring. Implementation plan for top management, Planning Budget, Procurement Procedures, Construction, Measurement & Verification	06
6.	Energy Monitoring And Targeting Defining monitoring & targeting, Elements of monitoring & targeting, Data and information-analysis, Techniques -energy consumption, Production, Cumulative sum of differences (CUSUM). Suitable case study.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Amit Kumar Tyagi, Handbook on Energy Audits and Management, TERI Publication
- Wayne C. Turner, Energy Management Handbook, Wiley Inter Science Publication

Reference Books:

- P. O'Callaghan, Energy Management, McGraw - Hill Book Company
- Bureau of Energy Efficiency Study material for Energy Managers and Auditors Examination: Paper I



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- T. Y. B. Tech	Semester- V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE343	Course Name: Data Science	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

The course helps to learn concepts, techniques and tools they need to deal with various facets of data science practice, including data collection and integration. The orientation of course is to understand the basic types of data and basic statistics. The organization of data inline to Vectors, Matrices and Frames are examined. The Conditionals and Control Flow of data over R programming is to be implemented. Additionally, it will assist in identifying the importance of data reduction and data visualization techniques.

Course Learning Outcomes:

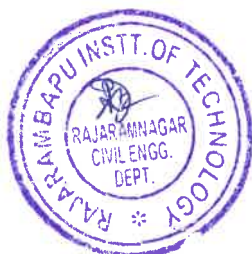
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Articulate basic terms what Statistical Inference means
2. Analyze the data using various statistical measures
3. Identify data organization techniques used as foundations for modelling data
4. Utilize R elements for data handling
5. Perform data reduction and apply visualization techniques

Prerequisite:

Basic Mathematics, Descriptive statistical techniques

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction Definition of Data Science- Big Data and Data Science hype – and getting past the hype - Datafication - Current landscape of perspectives - Statistical Inference - Populations and samples - Statistical modeling, probability distributions, Basics of R programming.	06
2.	Data Types Types of Data: Attributes and Measurement, What is an Attribute? The Type of an Attribute, The Different Types of Attributes, Describing Attributes by the Number of Values, Asymmetric Attributes, Binary Attribute, Nominal Attributes, Ordinal Attributes, Numeric Attributes, Discrete versus Continuous Attributes.	06
3.	Statistical Description of Data Measuring the Central Tendency: Mean, Median, and Mode, Measuring the Dispersion of Data: Range, Quartiles, Variance, Standard Deviation, and Interquartile Range, Graphic Displays of Basic Statistical Descriptions of Data.	06
4.	Data Organization	06





	Vectors: Creating and Naming Vectors, Vector Arithmetic, Matrices: Creating and Naming Matrices, Matrix Sub setting, Arrays, Factors and Data Frames: Introduction to Factors, Factor Levels, Summarizing a Factor, Introduction to Data Frame.	
5.	Conditionals and Control Flow Relational Operators, Relational Operators and Vectors, Logical Operators, Logical Operators and Vectors, Conditional Statements. Iterative Programming in R, Functions in R.	06
6.	Data Reduction and Visualization Overview of Data Reduction Strategies, Principal Components Analysis, Attribute Subset Selection, Data Cube Aggregation. Data Visualization: Pixel - Oriented, Visualization Techniques.	06

References :

Text Books:

- Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt, "Doing Data Science, Straight Talk from The Frontline", O'Reilly
- Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber and Jian Pei., "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Data Management Systems
- K G Srinivas, G M Siddesh, "Statistical programming in R", Oxford Publications

Reference Books:

- Pang-Ning Tan, Vipin Kumar, Michael Steinbach, "Introduction to Data Mining", Pearson Education
- Brain S. Everitt, "A Handbook of Statistical Analysis Using R", 4 LLC
- Dalgaard, Peter, "Introductory statistics with R", Springer Science & Business Media
- Paul Teetor, "R Cookbook", O'Reilly



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester- V
Course Code : OE365	Course Name : Distributed Systems

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

This course provides elementary introduction to fundamental concepts and principles of distributed systems. It elaborates the architecture, design, and implementation of distributed systems, emphasizing resource sharing, coordination, and communication among networked computers. The course covers system models, networking principles, operating system support, web services, and distributed file systems. It makes students aware about the complexities and challenges involved in designing and managing distributed systems.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe the basic principles and characteristics of distributed systems.
2. Explain different models of distributed systems and understand their applications.
3. Apply fundamental networking principles and Analyze internet protocols.
4. Comprehend the role of operating systems in supporting distributed systems, including processes, threads, communication, and virtualization.
5. Develop and secure web services for distributed applications.
6. Analyze distributed file system architecture.

Prerequisite:

Basics of Computer Networks

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Characterization of Distributed Systems Introduction to distributed system, Examples of distributed systems, Trends in distributed systems, Focus on resource sharing, Challenges.	04
2.	System Model Introduction, Physical models, Architectural models – Client-Server model, Peer-to-Peer model, Layered Model, Micro-services Model, Fundamental models – Interaction Model, Remote Procedure Call, Security Model.	06
3.	Networking and Internetworking Introduction, Types of networks, Network principles, Internet protocols, Case studies: Ethernet, WiFi and Bluetooth.	06
4.	Operating System Support Introduction, Operating system layer, Protection, Processes and threads, Communication and invocation, Operating system architecture, Virtualization at the operating system level.	07
5.	Web Services	07



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Web services, Service descriptions and IDL for web services, A directory service for use with web services, XML security, Coordination of web services, Applications of web services.	
6.	Distributed File System Introduction, Features of DFS, File service architecture, Applications of DFS, Case study: Sun Network File System, Case study: The Andrew File System, Enhancements and further developments.	06

References:

Text Books:

- George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Tim Kindberg, Gordon Blair, "Distributed Systems Concepts and Design", Pearson.

Reference Books:

- Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Maarten Van Steen, "Distributed Systems: Principles and Paradigms", Pearson





Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-V
Course Code: OE361	Course Name : Object Oriented Modeling and Design

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

This course introduces students to the design of software models by the ways of expressing some sort of abstract language or diagrams are used to express the software design. Software analysis and design includes all activities, which help the transformation of requirement specification into implementation. Requirement specifications specify all functional and non-functional expectations from the software. These requirement specifications come in the shape of human readable and understandable diagrams. Object-oriented software design, an object modeling language such as UML is used to develop and express the software design. UML is a standard language for specifying, visualizing, constructing, and documenting the artifacts of software systems.

Course Learning Outcomes :

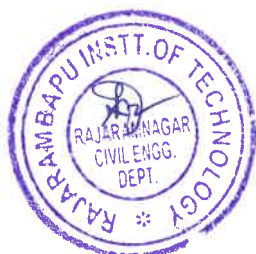
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Identify object classes and build the domain model using advanced concepts in object, dynamic and functional modeling.
2. Apply different object-oriented design techniques.
3. Design models using UML diagrams for software systems: use case, class, sequence, collaboration, activity, state chart diagrams, component and deployment.
4. Design software systems using open source and advanced modeling tools.
5. Evaluate designs of software systems in mini-projects, projects using Software Modeling & Design concepts.

Prerequisite :

Basic knowledge of Software Engineering and object oriented programming.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Object Modeling Object Oriented development & themes, Modeling as a Design Technique, Objects, classes, links and associations, generalization and inheritance, Aggregation, abstract classes, generalization as extension and restriction, multiple inheritance, metadata, candidate keys and inheritance.	06
2.	Dynamic & Functional Modeling Events, states, operations, concurrency, nested state diagrams, advanced dynamic modeling concepts, DFD, Case Study to draw nested state	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	diagrams, Dynamic diagrams and DFD using UML tools.	
3.	Design Methodology Preview of OMT technology, Impact of an object oriented approach, Analysis, System design with examples, combining models, Designing models, Comparing Methodologies using structured analysis and design.	06
4.	Structural Modeling using UML Classes, Relationships, Common mechanisms. Diagrams, Class Diagrams, Interfaces, Types and Roles, Packages, Instances and Object Diagram, Case Study on class and object diagrams.	06
5.	Behavioral Modeling using UML Interactions, Use cases, Use case diagram, Interaction Diagrams and Activity diagrams, Events and signals, State Machines, Processes and Threads, Time and space, State chart diagrams, Case Study on use case, interaction, activity and state chart diagrams.	06
6.	Architectural Modeling using UML: - Components, Deployment, Collaboration, Patterns and Frameworks, Component diagrams and Deployment Diagrams, Case Study on Components, Deployment, Collaboration diagrams.	06

References:

Text Books :

- Michael Blaha, James R. Rumbaugh, William Premerlani, James Rumbaugh, "Object-Oriented Modeling and Design with UML" Pearson, Second Edition.
- Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, "The Unified Modeling Language User Guide", Pearson, Second Edition.

Reference Books:

- Andrew High, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design", McGraw Hill Education, First Edition.
- Mark Priestley, "Practical Object Oriented Design with UML", McGraw-Hill Education, Second Edition.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester- V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : OE3104	Course Name : Network Administration	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of computer networks and network administration for students from non-software engineering disciplines. It covers essential networking concepts, network devices, IP addressing, basic network configuration, security, troubleshooting, and network monitoring to help students understand the role of networking in modern industrial and organizational environments.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the fundamental concepts of computer networking and their applications in industrial and organizational environments.
2. Apply IP addressing techniques and perform basic network configuration for connected systems and devices.
3. Demonstrate the configuration and management of common networking devices such as switches, routers, and wireless access points.
4. Analyze basic network security measures and safe communication practices in networked systems.
5. Evaluate and troubleshoot small-scale networks to ensure proper maintenance, connectivity, and security using standard networking practices.

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of computer fundamentals ,Familiarity with internet usage and computer hardware

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Computer Networks Introduction to Computer Networks, Importance of Networking in Industrial and Organizational Applications, Types of Networks (LAN, MAN, WAN), Network Topologies, Basics of OSI and TCP/IP Models, Network Devices – Hub, Switch, Router, Bridge, Gateway, Introduction to Transmission Media (Guided and Unguided)	06
2.	IP Addressing and Network Configuration Basics of IPv4 Addressing, Introduction to Subnetting, Private and Public IP Addresses, DHCP and DNS Concepts, Basic Network Configuration in Windows and Linux Systems,	06
3.	Network Devices and Wireless Communication Introduction to VLAN Concepts, Routing Basics, Wireless Networks, Wi-Fi Standards, Wireless Access Points and their Applications in	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Industrial and Office Environments, Mobile and Cellular Networks (GSM, CDMA)	
4.	Network Setup and Administration Role of Network Administration in Organizations, Basic Network Installation and Setup, User and Resource Management, File and Print Sharing Services, Introduction to Network Monitoring Tools, Backup and Recovery Concepts	06
5.	Basics of Network Security Fundamentals of Network Security, Common Network Threats and Attacks, Basics of Firewall Configuration, VPN Concepts, Password Policies and Access Control Mechanisms	06
6.	Network Troubleshooting and Maintenance Practices Basics of Network Troubleshooting, Common Connectivity Problems, Diagnostic Tools (Ping, Traceroute, Netstat, IPConfig), Introduction to Performance Monitoring, Network Documentation, Maintenance Practices and Safety Considerations.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Computer Networks – Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Pearson Education.
- Networking All-in-One For Dummies – Doug Lowe, Wiley.

Reference Books:

- Data Communications and Networking – Behrouz A. Forouzan, McGraw Hill.
- Network+ Guide to Networks – Jill West, Cengage Learning.
- Network Security Essentials – William Stallings, Pearson.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester- V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE3381	Course Name: Disaster Management	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course provides a holistic understanding of disaster management, covering both natural and manmade disasters. Students will delve into the meaning, nature, and various types of disasters, exploring their effects on individuals, communities, and the environment. The course encompasses a global perspective while focusing on the disaster profile of India, considering regional and seasonal variations.

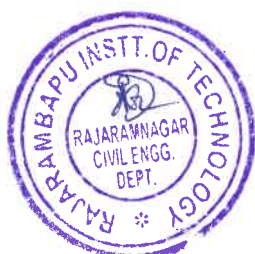
Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Outline disaster and disaster management cycle.
2. Summarize disaster preparedness and response activities for various types of disaster.
3. Apply various advanced techniques for disaster management.
4. Examine role of various agencies in disaster management.
5. Analyze the disaster management scenario in India.

Prerequisite: Environmental Science

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Natural Disaster Meaning and nature of natural disasters, their types and effects. Floods, Drought, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Landslides, Avalanches, Volcanic, eruptions, Heat and cold Waves, Climatic Change: Global warming, Sea Level rise, Ozone Depletion.	06
2.	Manmade Disasters Nuclear disasters, chemical disasters, biological disasters, building fire, coal fire, forest fire. Oil fire, air pollution, water pollution, deforestation, Industrial waste water pollution, road accidents, rail accidents, air accidents, sea accidents. Disasters -A Global View, Disaster Profile of India- Regional, and Seasonal.	06
3.	Disaster management cycle Introduction to Disaster Management Cycle: Mitigation, Preparedness, Response and Recovery. Disaster Mitigation, Hazard identification and vulnerability analysis, Mitigation strategies or measures.	06
4.	Disaster Preparedness, Response and Recovery Introduction to Disaster Preparedness, Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR), The Emergency Operation Plan (EOP). Introduction to Disaster Response, Aims of disaster response, Disaster. Response Activities, Modern and traditional responses to disasters, Modern methods of disaster response, Disaster	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Recovery, The Recovery Plan, Disasters as opportunities for development initiatives.	
5.	Role of technology in Disaster management Geographic Information System (GIS) and Disaster Management. GIS applications. Global Positioning System (GPS) and Disaster Management, Applications of GPS to Disaster management. Remote Sensing and its significance in Disaster Management.	06
6.	Role of Multiple Stakeholders in Disaster management Role of NGO's, Community based organizations, media, Central, State, District and Local Administration, armed forces, Police and other organizations.	06

References:

Codes of Practice:

- National Disaster Management Authority (NDMA). National Disaster Management Plan 2019.
- National Disaster Management Authority (NDMA). National Disaster Management Act 2005.

Text Books:

- Coppola, D. P. "Introduction to International Disaster Management", Elsevier USA.
- Singh R. B., "Disaster Management", Rawat Publication.

Reference Books:

- Reiter L., "Earthquake Hazard Analysis: Issues and Insight", Colombia University Press.
- Mileti D. S. "Disaster by Design: A Reassessment of National Hazards in United States", The National Academic Press.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester- V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE3064	Course Name: Environmental Impact Assessment	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Environmental impact assessment (EIA) is offered as open Elective for Undergraduate course (B. Tech) semester V. It deals with definitions and concepts, rationale and historical development of EIA, EIA in Engineering, Initial environmental examination, environmental impact statement, environmental appraisal, environmental impact factors and areas of consideration, measurement of environmental impact, organization, scope and methodologies of EIA, status of EIA in India.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply EIA methods to prepare a report.
2. Analyse the all projects by using Environmental Impact assessment tool.
3. Provide solution for decision making in Industrial Development Problem.
4. Prepare EIA report for submission to concerned authority.

Prerequisite:

Possess basic knowledge of Environmental Science

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Basic concepts of EIA Environmental Impact Assessment: Introduction, Stages of EIA, Origin of EIA, Establishments of Procedure: Legislative Option, Project Screening for EIA, Methods, Projects thresholds, Sensitive area criteria Matrices. Scope studies for Environmental Impact Studies (EIS). Preparation for EIS Planning, Public Participation and Review of EIS.	06
2.	Methods for impact assessment Background information, interaction matrix methodologies, network methodologies, mathematical modelling, environmental setting, environmental impact assessment methodology, documentation and selection process, environmental indices and indicators for describing affected environment, Life cycle assessment.	06
3.	Prediction and assessment of impact for air and noise environment Basic information of air quality, identification of type and quantity of air pollutant, existing air quality and air quality standards, impact prediction and assessment, mitigation. Basic information of noise, existing noise levels and standards, prediction of noise levels and assessment of impact, mitigations.	06
4.	Prediction and assessment of impact for water and soil environment Basic information of water quality (Surface water and ground water), water quality	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	standards, identification of impact, prediction of impact and assessment, mitigations. Background information of soil environment, soil and ground water standards, prediction and assessment of impact for ground water and soil, mitigations.	
5.	Prediction and assessment of impact on cultural and socioeconomic environment Basic information on cultural resources, rules and regulations for cultural resources like archaeological, historical structures, Cultural system, prediction and assessment of impact, mitigations. Basic information of socioeconomic environment, description of existing socioeconomic environment, prediction and assessment of impact, mitigation, resettlement and rehabilitation.	06
6.	AI applications Decision Methods for Evaluation of Alternative Categorization of Industries for seeking environmental clearance from concerned authorities, AI tools like Bayesian network, SCREENER, Calyx tm, ORBI, IMPACT, procedure for environmental clearance, procedure for conducting environmental impact assessment report, Rapid and Comprehensive EIA, general structure of EIA document, Environmental management plan, post environmental monitoring.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Canter R.L., Environmental Impact Assessment, McGraw Hill International Edition.
- John G. Rau and David C. Wooten (Ed), Environmental Impact Analysis Handbook, McGraw Hill Book Company.

Reference Books:

- R.R Barthwal, Environmental Impact Assessment, New Age International Publishers
- Abbasi, Environmental Impact Assessment, McGraw Hill International Edition.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-V
Course Code : OE347	Course Name : New Product Design and Development

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

Maximizing the success of new products and services can drive growth and shareholder value, lead to significant competitive advantage and leapfrog a company ahead of its competitors. However, innovation is risky and most new products fail in the marketplace. Often, failure is due to an ineffective process. Thus, expertise in the design and marketing of new products is a critical skill for all managers, inside and outside of the marketing department. In this course, we first focus on the tools and techniques associated with analyzing market opportunities and then focus on designing, testing, and introducing new products and services. This course will introduce the new product development process and cover the three main areas of focus:

- Discovery - opportunity identification
- Design - concept and product design, development and evaluation
- Delivery - innovative approaches to product launch and introduction.

Course Learning Outcomes:

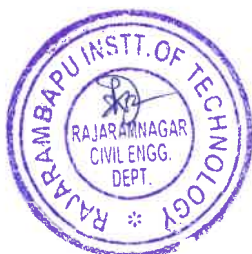
This course is designed to familiarize students with the principles and practices in the development, design, Development and introduction of new products and services. After successful completion of the course, student will be able to:

1. Identify the new product opportunities and sources of new product ideas.
2. Elaborate the product life cycle and product design process.
3. Integrate the customer and end-consumer needs into design process.
4. Apply the concepts and tools like DFMA, VE and QFD in design process
5. Assimilate the various product characteristics to design a novel product
6. Participate in group work sessions and teams to become acquainted with the importance of teamwork and collaboration that is critical to new product success.

Prerequisite:

Course is open to all Students. The course demands application of creativity, sensitivity towards solving problems and liking for doing something new and creative.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Discovery- Opportunity identification for new products Product life cycle, need for new products, strategic planning and new product opportunity, sources of new product ideas, S curves and technology forecasting. Product idea generation, Product Design Process steps, creativity and innovation.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

2.	Identifying Customer Needs Understanding customer needs, Voice of the customer, Gathering customer needs, Design Thinking (organizing and prioritizing needs), Product mission statement, Benchmarking and establishing product specifications	06
3.	Product Concept Generation, Selection and Testing Concept generation process and methods, Concept selection mechanism and techniques, Concept Testing-Purpose, process and methods. Product Architecture-types, establishing architecture, Modular design. Prototyping	06
4.	Product Design Tools and Techniques Design for manufacturing and assembly (DFMA), Product teardown and experimentation, Concurrent engineering, Quality function Deployment (QFD), Value engineering.	06
5.	Product Idealization Basic elements: Line, texture, color, form, symmetry, balance, scale, mass, unity and variety. Concept of visual language and visual design. Negative space. Use of symmetry. Generation of patterns and textures using simple elements. Color, color combinations and its dimensions: hue, value and Chroma. Color meanings in traditions and psychological use of colors. Ergonomic considerations, Anthropometry.	06
6.	Product Takeoff and Market Entry Economic analysis, life- cycle costing, sensitivity analysis Pricing, Packaging, Preparing a launch plan, Pricing and Marketing. Intellectual property rights (IPR)	06

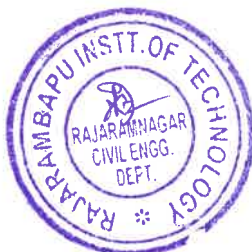
References:

Text Books:

- Ulrich, Eppinger, Anita Goel, Product Design and Development, McGraw Hill Publishing.
- Otto & wood, Product Design, Pearson Education, reprint.

Reference Books:

- Devdas Shetty, Design for product success, Society for Manufacturing Engineering.
- Charles Flurscheim, Industrial Design in Engineering, the Design Council, London.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE349	Course Name: Non-conventional Energy Sources	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

This course provides a comprehensive understanding of non-conventional or renewable energy sources, exploring the principles, technologies, and applications associated with harnessing sustainable energy. The focus is on alternative sources that are environmentally friendly and contribute to reducing dependence on conventional fossil fuels. Students will delve into the latest advancements, challenges, and opportunities in the field of non-conventional energy.

Course Learning Outcomes:

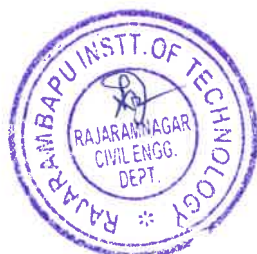
At the end of the course the student should be able to:

1. Identify the need of requirement of renewable energy source
2. Summarize the various available energy sources.
3. Illustrate different technologies essential for conversion of renewable energy sources.
4. Evaluate the performance of energy conversion systems for maximum efficiency
5. Compare the various renewable energy technologies.
6. Select appropriate renewable energy technology for specific application

Prerequisite:

Nil

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Basics of Energy Sources World Energy Use – Reserves of Energy Resources – Environmental Aspects of Energy Utilization – Renewable Energy Scenario in India and around the World – Potentials - Achievements / Applications – Economics of renewable energy systems	06
2.	Solar Energy Solar Radiation – Measurements of Solar Radiation - Flat Plate and Concentrating Collectors – Solar direct Thermal Applications – Solar thermal Power Generation - Fundamentals of Solar Photo Voltaic Conversion – Solar Cells – Solar PV Power Generation – Solar PV Applications	06
3.	Bio - Energy Biomass direct combustion – Biomass gasifiers – Biogas plants – Digesters – Ethanol production – Bio diesel – Cogeneration - Biomass Applications	06
4.	Wind Energy Wind Data and Energy Estimation – Types of Wind Energy Systems –	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Performance – Site Selection – Details of Wind Turbine Generator – Safety and Environmental Aspects	
5.	Hydrogen Energy Introduction, Hydrogen Production methods, Hydrogen storage, hydrogen transportation, utilization of hydrogen gas, hydrogen as alternative fuel for vehicles. Design principle and operation of fuel cell, Types of fuel cells, conversion efficiency of fuel cell, and application of fuel cells	06
6.	Other Renewable Energy Sources Tidal energy, Wave Energy – Open and Closed OTEC Cycles , Small Hydro-Geothermal Energy , Stored hydro energy, Principles of hydro power technology	06

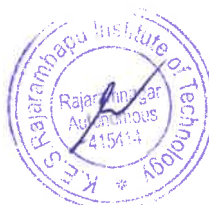
References:

Text Books:

- S P Sukhatme, Solar Energy, McGraw Hill Education
- G.D. Rai, Non-conventional energy sources, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
- John Twidell , Renewable Energy Resources, Routledge

References:

- Godfrey Boyle, Renewable Energy: Power for a Sustainable Future, Oxford University Press, U.K.
- Freris. L.L., Wind Energy Conversion Systems, Prentice Hall, UK
- David M. Mousdale, Introduction to Biofuels, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, USA,
- B. H. Khan, Non-Conventional Energy, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi,



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE3044	Course Name: Renewable Energy Sources	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to various renewable energy sources, including solar, wind, biomass, hydro, geothermal, and emerging technologies. It explores the fundamental principles, working mechanisms, and applications of these energy sources while emphasizing their role in sustainable development. Students will gain insights into energy storage solutions, smart grids, and the latest advancements in renewable energy integration. The course also covers environmental impacts, economic feasibility, and government policies promoting clean energy adoption. By the end of this course, students will be equipped with the knowledge to contribute to the development and implementation of renewable energy solutions in real-world scenarios.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to-

1. Explain fundamental knowledge of various renewable energy sources and their importance.
2. Describe the working principles, technologies, and applications of renewable energy systems.
3. Analyze the environmental impact and economic feasibility of renewable energy solutions.
4. Investigate recent advancements and future trends in sustainable energy technologies.

Prerequisite:

Engineering Physics, Engineering Chemistry, Basics of Mechanical Engineering

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Renewable Energy Overview of global and national energy scenarios, Need for renewable energy and sustainability, Comparison of renewable and non-renewable energy sources, Government policies and incentives for renewable energy adoption.	06
2.	Solar Energy Systems Basics of solar radiation and measurement, Photovoltaic (PV) systems: Types, working principles, and efficiency, Solar thermal systems: Collectors, solar water heaters, and solar concentrators, Applications of solar energy: Power generation, desalination, and space heating, solar energy prediction models.	06
3.	Wind Energy Systems Fundamentals of wind energy and wind power generation, Wind turbine types, aerodynamics, and power extraction, Wind farm planning, site	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	selection, and grid integration, Challenges and advancements in wind energy technology, efficiency, wind energy prediction models.	
4.	Biomass and Bioenergy Biomass resources and their classification, Conversion technologies: Combustion, gasification, and biogas production, Biofuels: Biodiesel, bioethanol, and their applications, Waste-to-energy technologies and environmental benefits.	06
5.	Hydropower and Geothermal Energy Principles of hydroelectric power generation, Classification of hydro plants: Small, medium, and large-scale hydropower, Geothermal energy sources and power generation techniques, Direct-use applications of geothermal energy.	06
6.	Emerging Renewable Technologies and Energy Storage Ocean energy: Tidal, wave, and ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC), Hydrogen as a renewable fuel: Production, storage, and fuel cells, Energy storage technologies: Batteries, flywheels, and pumped hydro storage, compressed air, Smart grids and future trends in renewable energy integration.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Rai G. D. Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Khanna Publishers.
- Boyle G. Renewable Energy: Power for a Sustainable Future, Oxford University Press.
- Sukhatme, S. P., Nayak, J. K. – Solar Energy: Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage, Tata McGraw-Hill.

Reference Books:

- Twidell, J., Weir, T. – Renewable Energy Resources, Taylor & Francis
- Duffie, J. A., Beckman, W. A. – Solar Engineering of Thermal Processes, Wiley
- Godfrey, B. – Wind Energy Handbook, Wiley
- Sorensen, B. – Renewable Energy: Physics, Engineering, Environmental Impacts, Economics & Planning.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE363	Course Name: Robotics Engineering & Applications	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course explores the practical applications of robotics in various industries, including manufacturing, healthcare, agriculture, defense, and space exploration. It provides an understanding of robotic systems, sensors, actuators, and AI-driven automation. Students will learn about industrial robots, service robots, autonomous systems, and emerging trends in robotics. The course emphasizes real-world case studies, ethical considerations, and the impact of robotics on society, preparing students for careers in robotics and automation.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to-

1. Explain various applications of robotics in industry and society.
2. Describe the concept of automation, robot integration, and their role in Industry 4.0.
3. Investigate the use of robots in healthcare, agriculture, defence, service, and space exploration.
4. Discuss ethical considerations and future trends in robotics applications.

Prerequisite:

Basics of Mechanical Engineering, Basics of Robotics and automation, sensors and Actuators, Control System

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Robotics in Agriculture Introduction, historical development, Autonomous tractors, drones, and harvesting robots, impact and sustainability of agricultural robots, artificial intelligence and machine learning in agricultural robotics	06
2.	Industrial Robotics and Manufacturing Applications Use of robots in manufacturing and assembly lines, Robotics in material handling, welding, painting, and packaging, Integration of robots with CNC machines and flexible manufacturing systems (FMS), Industry 4.0 and smart factories: Role of IoT, AI, and digital twins.	06
3.	Robotics in Healthcare and Medical Applications Robotics in surgery, rehabilitation, and prosthetics, Assistive robots for elderly and disabled individuals, Role of AI in robotic healthcare applications, Case studies on robotic-assisted surgery (e.g., Da Vinci Surgical System).	06
4.	Robotics in Défense, and Space Exploration Military robots: Unmanned ground vehicles (UGVs), aerial drones (UAVs), and bomb disposal robots, Robotics in space exploration: Rovers, robotic	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	arms, and satellite servicing, Challenges and advancements in space robotics.	
5.	Service, Autonomous, and Humanoid Robotics Service robots: Household, hospitality, and customer service applications, Autonomous robots: Self-driving cars, warehouse automation, and logistics, Humanoid robots and their interaction with humans, Ethical concerns and the impact of robotics on employment, Case Study of Humanoid Robots (Rashmi, Sofiya, Yashnee etc)	06
6.	Future Trends, Challenges, and Ethical Considerations Soft robotics and bio-inspired robots, AI and machine learning in robotics, cybersecurity risks and ethical considerations in robotics applications, robo grammer and robo romi, Future challenges and opportunities in robotics engineering.	06

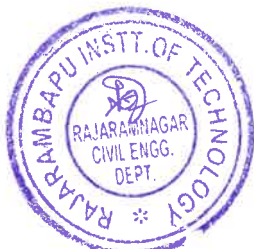
References:

Text Books:

- Spong, M. W., Hutchinson, S., Vidyasagar, M. – Robot Modeling and Control, Wiley
- Mukherjee, S. – Robotics and Automation Engineering, Oxford University Press
- Mittal, R. K., Nagrath, I. J. – Robotics and Control, Tata McGraw-Hill
- Rajput, R. K. – Robotics and Industrial Automation, S. Chand Publishing

Reference Books:

- Groover, M. P. – Industrial Robotics: Technology, Programming, and Applications, McGraw-Hill.
- Siciliano, B., Khatib, O. – Springer Handbook of Robotics, Springer.
- Craig, J. J. – Introduction to Robotics: Mechanics and Control, Pearson.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE353	Course Name: Factory Automation	3	-	--	3

Course Description:

To provide a clear view on factory automation types & to learn the various methods involved in automatic control and monitoring & to familiarize with factory automation systems in manufacturing and process industry.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Recognize various automation technologies in manufacturing and process industries.
2. Select various automation tools and methods in the manufacturing industry.
3. Implement various control and automation methods in process industries.
4. Analyze automation systems for manufacturing and process industries.

Prerequisite:

Manufacturing systems, sensors and actuators,

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction Introduction: Automation in Production System, Principles and Strategies of Automation, Basic Elements of an Automated System, Advanced Automation Functions, Levels of Automation. Flow lines & Transfer Mechanisms, Fundamentals of Transfer Lines.	06
2.	Material Handling and Identification Technologies Overview of Material Handling Systems, Principles and Design Consideration, Material Transport Systems, Storage Systems, Overview of Automatic Identification Methods.	06
3.	Automated Manufacturing Systems Components, Classification and Overview of Manufacturing Systems, Manufacturing Cells, GT and Cellular Manufacturing, FMS, FMS and its Planning and Implementation. Quality Control Systems: Traditional and Modern Quality Control Methods, SPC Tools, Inspection Principles and Practices, Inspection Technologies.	06
4.	Control Technologies in Automation Industrial Control Systems, Process Industries versus Discrete Manufacturing Industries, Continuous Versus Discrete Control, Computer Process and its Forms	06
5.	Computer Based Industrial Control Introduction & Automatic Process Control, Building Blocks of Automation	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



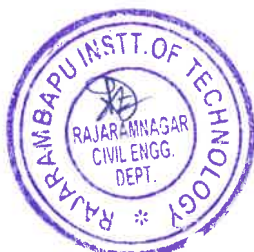
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Systems: LAN, Analog & Digital I/O Modules, SCADA Systems & RTU. Distributed Control System: Functional Requirements, Configurations & some popular Distributed Control Systems	
6.	Case Study Factory automation in manufacturing industry and Process Industry.	06

References:

Reference Books:

- Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing: M.P. Groover, Pearson Education.
- Computer Based Industrial Control- Krishna Kant, EEE-PHI, 2nd edition, 2010
- An Introduction to Automated Process Planning Systems- Tiess Chiu Chang & Richard A. Wysk
- Webb, John W. Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Application, Fifth edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- Stuart A. Boyer, SCADA: Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition, ISA Publication.
- Bolton, "Programmable Logic Controllers" Newnes.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester - V
Course Code: OE355	Course Name: Cyber Physical System

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

To study the basic concepts, requirements, principles, and techniques in emerging cyber-physical systems. Provide students hands-on experience in prototyping a cyber-physical system. Address real-world problems through Cyber Physical Systems. The objective of this course is to develop an exposition of the challenges in implementing a cyber-physical system from a computational perspective. The course also aims to provide students of different disciplinary background with necessary knowledge to understand the fundamentals of cyber physical systems

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

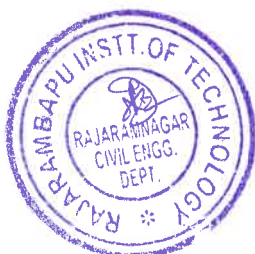
1. Understand the need and purpose of the different components of CPS
2. Design physical system depends on its requirements
3. Develop the ability to interact with cyber-physical systems protocols
4. Analyze common methods used to secure cyber-physical systems

Prerequisite:

-NA-

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Computational foundation of Cyber Physical Systems Cyber Physical Systems in Real world, Basic Principle of Cyber Physical Systems, Industry 4.0, IIoT. Introduction Toward Industry 5.0: Cognitive Cyber-Physical System	06
2.	Cyber Physical System Design Cyber Physical Systems Design Recommendations, CPS system requirements, Cyber Physical System Application, Case study of Cyber Physical Systems.	06
3.	Cyber Physical System Platforms & Models Hardware platforms for Cyber Physical Systems (Sensors/Actuators, Microprocessor/Microcontrollers), Wireless Technologies for Cyber Physical Systems.	06
4.	Cyber Physical System – Models and Dynamics Behaviors Continuous Dynamics, Discrete dynamics, Hybrid Systems	06
5.	Concurrent Models of computation Structure of Models, Synchronous Reactive models, Dataflow models of computation, Timed models of computation	06





6.	Security and Privacy in Cyber Physical Systems Security and Privacy Issues in CPSs, Cyber Security Laws in India: IT Act(2000), IPC(1980), Companies Act (2013), Local Network Security for CPSs, Security and Privacy for Cloud-Interconnected CPSs, Case Study: Cyber security in Digital Manufacturing/Industry 4.0	06
-----------	--	-----------

References:

Text Books:

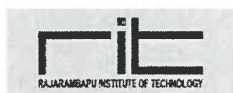
- Principles of Cyber Physical Systems, Rajeev Alur, MIT Press, 2015
- E. A. Lee, Sanjit Seshia , "Introduction to Embedded Systems – A Cyber-Physical Systems Approach", Second Edition, MIT Press, 2017, ISBN: 978-0-262-53381-2

Reference Books:

- Guido Dartmann, Houbing song, Anke schmeink, "Big data analytics for Cyber Physical System", Elsevier, 2019
- Houbing song, Danda B Rawat, Sabina Jeschke, Christian Brecher, "Cyber Physical Systems Foundations, Principles and Applications", Elsevier, 2017
- Chong Li, Meikang Qiu, "Reinforcement Learning for Cyber Physical Systems with Cyber Securities Case Studies", CRC press, 2019
- Houbing Song, Glenn A.Fink, Sabina Jesche, "Security and Privacy in Cyber-Physical Systems: Foundations, Principles and Solutions", IEEE Press.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - T. Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE357	Course Name: Internet of Things	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

The Internet of Things (IoT) course explores the interconnected world of smart devices, enabling students to grasp the fundamentals of IoT architecture, protocols, and applications. Through hands-on projects, students develop skills in device integration and data management. The course equips learners with a comprehensive understanding of IoT's transformative potential, preparing them to navigate the evolving landscape of connected technologies and contribute to the advancement of the digital era.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

1. Explain the concepts of network connected embedded devices.
2. Identify and summarize different components required for IOT applications.
3. Analyse the system through Data Analytics tools.
4. Design suitable network architecture and use appropriate protocols for a given IOT application.

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of microprocessor and microcontroller, communication

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction & Basic of IoT Definition, Characteristics, Physical and Logical Designs, IOT enabling technologies, IoT levels and deployment templates. Major Components of IoT System	06
2.	M2M and IOT management Introduction, M2M comparison with IOT, M2M architecture, software and development tools IOT management, communication technologies, communication protocols, Web connectivity tools.	06
3.	IoT platform design methodology Design methodology, IoT Device, IoT Platform Design Specification, Building blocks, Hardware and board approach, Useful Softwares and packages	06
4.	IOT data storage and Cloud Data generation, local data storage and Purpose of Cloud, clouds used in IoT application, Cloud Storage Models, Communication APIs	06
5.	Iot Security Vulnerabilities, security requirements, Threat analysis, IoT Security Tomography, Layered Attacker Model, Identity Management, Establishment,	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Access Control Secure Message Communication, Security Models	
6.	Domain specific IOT: Home automation, Cities, Environment, Agriculture, Health and lifestyle.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti., "Internet of Things – A hands On Approach," 1st Edition, Universities Press.
- Raj Kamal, "INTERNET OF THINGS -Architecture and Design Principles" McGraw Hill.

Reference Books:

- Simone Cirani, "Internet of Things- Architectures, Protocols and Standards", WILEY, 2018.
- Alessandro Bassi, "Enabling Things to Talk- Designing IoT solutions with the IoT Architectural Reference Model", Springer.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE359	Course Name: Drone Technology	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course explores the revolutionary and riveting research in the ultramodern domain of drone technologies, drone-enabled applications. It explains the most recent developments in the field, challenges, and future scope of drone technologies. Beyond that, it discusses the importance of a wide range of design applications, drone/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) development.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

1. Elaborate drone technology.
2. Explain fundamentals and design principles of UAV.
3. Discuss the wide range of applications of drone.
4. Classify various propulsion and controlling techniques for drone.

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of electronics and control.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction Definitions and Terminology, Types of Drone (based on wings), Physical Structure of Drone, Drone System Stack up of mechanical parts, Classification of UAVs, Military and Civilian Unmanned Aircraft	06
2.	UAV Design Principles Introduction to UAV Design Principles, Computational and Experimental Design of a Fixed-Wing UAV, Payload Design of Small UAVs, Small UAV Design Development and Sizing, Systematic Design Methodology and Construction of Micro Aerial Quadrotor Vehicles.	06
3.	UAV Basic Components Four basic components: propeller, engine, body, and flight board, Fixed wing drone, main structural elements of drone Kinematics and Dynamics, Dynamics and Control of Flapping Wing MAVs, Principles of Guidance, Navigation, and Control of UAVs.	06
4.	UAV Propulsion UAV Propulsion: Introduction, Power Managements of a Hybrid Electric Propulsion System Powered by Solar Cells, Fuel Cells, and Batteries for UAVs.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

5.	UAV Control Linear Flight Control Techniques for UAV, Nonlinear Flight Control Techniques for UAV, Adaptive Control of UAV: Theory and Flight Tests, Robust and Adaptive Control Methods for Aerial Vehicles.	06
6.	UAV Applications Drone Usage areas: Agriculture, Environment, Survey of UAVs for Traffic Monitoring, Cooperative Unmanned Aerial Systems for Fire Detection, Barriers to drone Technology: Power Source & Security.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Kimon P. Valavanis, George J. Vachtsevanos, Handbook of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles, Springer

Reference Books:

- Neeraj Kumar Singh, Porselvan Muthukrishnan, Industrial System Engineering for Drones, Apress
- Sachi Nandan Mohanty, J.V.R. Ravindra, Drone Technology: Future Trends and Practical Applications, Wiley



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE351	Course Name: Hydrogen Fuel Cell Technology	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

The course is a learning about hydrogen and fuel cells – the cornerstones of hydrogen and fuel cell energy. The focus is on understanding the main driving forces of global changes and earning the basic knowledge of the key technologies leading to alternative energy source.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Choose proper energy storage systems hydrogen and applications
2. Explain the different types of fuel cell technologies, fuels and membrane used in it
3. Design and Compare performance of fuel cell.

Prerequisite:

Engineering Chemistry, Fluid Mechanics, Engineering Thermodynamics, Materials science

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Hydrogen energy: Introduction to hydrogen economy, production, storage and transportation systems, hydrogen from fossil fuels, electrolysis of water, thermo chemical cycles, transmission and infrastructure requirements, safety and environmental impacts, economics of transition to hydrogen systems	06
2.	Hydrogen production: methods, types of electrolyzer: proton-exchange membrane, alkaline, solid oxide, alkaline, microbial, efficiency, open circuit voltage, and losses	06
3.	Hydrogen storage and transportation: Methods of storage, solid, liquid, gaseous, Comparison between various methods, limitations, Transportation features, safety norms, methods, on board and stationary applications	06
4.	Fuel cells: Concept, key components, physical and chemical phenomena in fuel cells, advantages and disadvantages, different types of fuel cells and applications, characteristics, Nernst equation, relation of the fuel consumption versus current output	06
5.	Membranes & Fuels for Fuel Cells: Membranes: Nafion – Polymer blends and composite membranes; assessment of performance – recent developments. Fuels: Hydrogen, methane, methanol – Sources and preparation, reformation	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	processes for hydrogen – clean up and storage of the fuels – use in cells, advantages and disadvantages of using hydrogen as fuel.	
6.	Fuel cell design and performance: Stoichiometric coefficients and utilization percentages of fuels and oxygen, mass flow rate calculation for fuel and oxygen in single cell and fuel cell stack, total voltage and current for fuel cells in parallel and serial connection, over-potential and polarizations, DMFC operation scheme, general issues-water flooding and water management, polarization in PEMFC	06

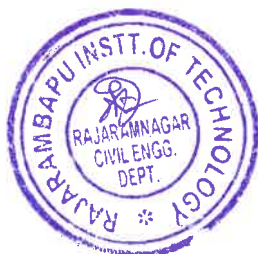
References:

Text Books:

- J Larminie, A L Dicks, Fuel Cell Systems Explained, Wiley X Li, Principles of Fuel Cells, Taylor and Francis.
- Dell, Ronald M Rand, David A J, 'Understanding Batteries', Royal Society of Chemistry
- M. AuliceScibioh and B. Viswanathan 'Fuel Cells – principles and applications', University Press, India.

Reference Books:

- F. Barbir, 'PEM fuel cells: theory and practice', Elsevier, Burlington, MA.
- G. Hoogers, 'Fuel cell handbook', CRC, Boca Raton, FL.
- O'Hayre, R.P.S. Cha, W. Colella, F.B.Prinz, Fuel Cell Fundamentals, Wiley, N
- Basu,S.(Ed) Fuel Cell Science and Technology, Springer, N.Y.
- Dincer, H Ishaq, Renewable Hydrogen Production, Elsevier.
- G Naterer, I Dincer, C Zamfirescu, Hydrogen Production from Nuclear Energy, Springer.
- B Sorensen, G Spazzafumo, Hydrogen and Fuel Cells: Emerging Technologies and Applications, Academic Press.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester: V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CEMD301	Course Name: Infrastructure Engineering	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course provides an overview of infrastructure planning and design, covering roads, airports, railways, and harbors. Explore the history and present status of India's roads, delve into geometric design principles for highways, and learn about diverse pavement types. Gain insights into airport planning, runway layout, lighting, and markings. Conclude with a broad understanding of railway and harbor engineering for comprehensive insights into infrastructure development.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply the knowledge of geometric design in road construction.
2. Identify the quality parameters of pavement materials and various methods of road construction.
3. Discuss the various aspects of airport engineering.
4. Explain design parameters of railway engineering and its component parts.
5. Summarizes the different off shore structures for dock and harbors.

Prerequisite: Physics

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Highway Planning Introduction: Classification of roads, Brief history of road development in India, Present status of roads in India, NHAI, NHDP, PMGSY, MSRDC; Geometric Design of Highways: Terrain classification, Design speed. Highway cross-section elements, Sight distance, Overtaking sight distance, Intersection sight distance;	06
2.	Geometric Design of Roads Design of Horizontal Alignment: Horizontal curves, Design of super elevation and its provision, Radius at horizontal curves, Widening of pavements at horizontal curves, Methods of extra widening; Design of vertical alignment: Different types of gradients, Grade compensation on curves, summit curves, valley curves	06
3.	Highway Construction Types of Pavement (Flexible and Rigid); Types of Roads: WBM, WMM, DBM, SDBC, SMA, PQC, DLC; Highway Drainage: Necessity, sub surface and surface drainage; PPP in Transport Sector	06
4.	Airport Engineering Introduction: Advantage and limitation of air transportation, Aircraft	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	component parts and characteristics, Important terms in Airport planning, Airport layout: Imaginary surfaces, Zoning requirements Runway Location and orientation, Runway configuration, Characteristics of good layout, Basic runway length, Use of wind rose diagram. Airport Lighting and Markings.	
5.	Railway Engineering: History of Indian Railways; Recent development in railways specifically w.r.t. track structure; Permanent Way; Component parts of railway track; Railway lines classification based on speed; Geometric Design: Alignment, Gradient, Horizontal Curves, Superelevation; Points, Crossing and Turnouts; Signaling and Interlocking: Control of train movements and monitoring, Types of signals, Principal of interlocking; Modernization in Railway and Railway Tracks	06
6.	Dock and Harbor Engineering: Introduction, Planning and layout of ports, Classification, Site Selection, Breakwater, Jetties, Locks, Shore protection works.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Khanna and Justo, "Highway Engineering", Nemchand Bros, Roorkee.
- L R Kadiyali, "Highway Engineering", Khanna Publisher.
- S.C. Saxena & S.P. Arora, "A textbook of Railway Engineering", Dhanpat Rai Publications.
- S. K. Khanna, M. G. Arora, "Airport Planning & Design", Nemchand Bros, Roorkee

Reference Books:

- Partha Chakraborty and Animesh Das, "Principles of Transportation Engineering", Prentice Hall of India Ltd., New Delhi.
- Satish Chandra, M. M. Agarwal, "Railway Engineering" Oxford University Press India.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CSMD301	Course Name: Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

A database is an organized collection of data. A relational database, more restrictively, is a collection of schemas, tables, queries, views, and other elements. It defines data models, relational models, constraints that can be used in design of the relational database, also it focuses on file structure, transaction management and recovery of databases. The course also provides an overview of SQL, which is used for implementation of relational databases. data. A general-purpose DBMS is a software system designed to allow the definition, creation, querying, update and administration of databases.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After Successful Completion of the course student will be able to,

1. Describe the fundamental elements of relational database management systems.
2. Design ER-models to represent simple database application scenarios.
3. Write SQL query to perform various operations on the database.
4. Analyze principle of integrity constraints, Hashing and Indexing on databases.
5. Illustrate the transaction management, concurrency control and crash recovery.

Prerequisite:

A basic understanding of programming concepts (using languages such as JAVA or C++) and foundational knowledge of data structures and algorithms.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Database Concepts Purpose of Database Systems, Data abstraction, Data Models, Entities and Entity sets, Mapping Constraints, E-R Diagram, Reducing E-R Diagrams to Tables, Generalization and Aggregation	06
2.	Relational Model Structure of Relational Databases, Structured Query Language (SQL): Data Definition Language, Data Manipulation Language, Aggregate functions, Set Operations.	06
3.	Integrity Constraints and Database Design Domain Constraints, Referential Integrity, Functional Dependencies, Decomposition, Normalization: 1NF, 2NF, 3NF	06
4.	Data Storage and Indexes File Organization, Data Dictionary Storage, Indexing: B+ tree indexing and B tree indexing, Hashing: Static and Dynamic.	06
5.	Basic of Transactions Concepts of transaction processing, ACID properties, Transaction states,	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajarnanagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Serializability, Testing for serializability.	
6.	Concurrency Control and Recovery System Lock-based protocols, Timestamp - based Protocols. Crash Recovery: Failure Classification, Log-Based Recovery, Checkpoints.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, and S. Sudharshan, "Database System Concepts", Tata McGraw Hill.
- J. Date, A. Kannan and S. Swamynathan, "An Introduction to Database Systems", Pearson Education.

Reference Books:

- Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Pearson/Addison Wesley.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- T. Y. B. Tech	Semester- V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : EEMD301	Course Name : Electrical Machines	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

The Electrical Machines minor course is designed to provide students with a fundamental understanding of the principles, operation, and applications of electrical machines in various engineering systems. This course serves as an introduction to the field of electrical machines, covering both theory and practical aspects. Students will gain insights into the performance, and control of electrical machines, which are essential components in modern electrical and electronic systems.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe behavior of dc machine.
2. Explain the working principle of 1-Phase and 3-Phase transformers.
3. Explain working of different induction motors.
4. Select the relevant electrical machines for different applications.
5. Interpret the relevant fractional horse power motor for different applications.

Prerequisite:

Basic Electrical Engineering, Engineering mathematics and Engineering physics.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	DC Machine Fleming's right hand rule, Construction of dc machine with their parts information, Principle of operation of dc generator and Motor, Fleming's left hand rule, Voltage equations of dc motor, Torque equation of dc motor, Characteristics of dc motors, Speed control methods of dc motor, Applications of dc machine.	06
2.	Transformer Construction of 1-Phase and 3-Phase transformer, Principle of operation, EMF equation of transformer, transformation ratio, Types of transformers, Ideal transformer on no load, Practical transformer on no load and on load, Phasor diagram of practical transformer for different loads, Losses in transformer, efficiency of transformer, Applications of transformer.	06
3.	Induction Motors 1-Phase Induction motor: Resistance start/Split phase induction motor, Capacitor start induction run motor, Capacitor start capacitor run induction motor 3-Phase Induction motor: Construction and working of 3-Phase	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Induction motor, Types of 3-Phase Induction motors, Synchronous speed, rotor speed, Slip, Torque equation of 3-Phase Induction motor, Need and types of starters, Speed Control of 3-Phase Induction motors Applications of induction motors.	
4.	Synchronous machines Alternator: Construction and working principle, EMF equation, Types of rotors, Terminal voltage, Armature reaction at various p.f., Voltage regulation Synchronous Motor: Construction and working principle, Different torques in synchronous motor, Effect of excitation, Applications of synchronous machines.	06
5.	Fractional Horse Power Motors Permanent Magnet DC Motor (PMDC), Brushless DC Motor (BLDC), Steeper Motors, AC and DC Servo Motor, SRM, Universal motor. Applications of various special purpose motors	06
6.	Electric Drives Introduction to controlled rectifiers, Electric Drives, Advantages of Electrical drives, Parts of electrical drives, Choice of electrical drives, Status of ac and dc drives, fundamental torque equations, Multi-quadrant operation, Classification of drives	06

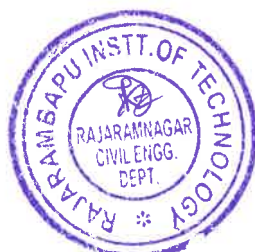
References:

Text Books:

- Ashfaq Husain, Electric Machines, Dhanpat Rai & Co
- V K Mehta, Principle of Electric Machine, S Chand Publication
- D.P. Kothari, I Nagrath, Electric Machines, Tata McGraw-Hill Education.

Reference Books:

- P. S. Bimbhra, Electrical Machinery, Khanna Publishers
- B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, Electrical Technology, S Chand Publication
- Charles I. Hubert, Electric Machines: Theory, Operating Applications, and Controls, Pearson publication



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester-V
Course Code: ECMD301	Course Name : Advanced Communication Systems

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course covers the basics of antenna and wave propagation, key antenna parameters, and various antenna types. It includes an overview of 5G communication systems, channel modeling, and the challenges of 5G wireless propagation. Additionally, the course introduces modern communication techniques like fiber optics, GSM, CDMA, LTE, Bluetooth, WiFi, ZigBee, LoRA, and RFID.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

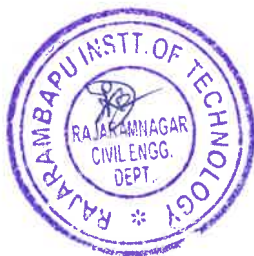
1. Explain the principles of antenna and wave propagation.
2. Understand basic antenna parameters and their types.
3. Discuss the evolution, requirements, and challenges of 5G communication systems.
4. Understand and compare various communication techniques.
5. Communicate effectively on complex engineering topics related to modern communication techniques.

Prerequisite:

Knowledge of basic analog and digital communication.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Basics of Antenna and Wave Propagation Introduction to Antenna and wave propagation, Types of wave propagation, Wave Polarization, Types of Wave polarization.	06
2.	Antenna Parameters Basic Antenna parameters: Antenna pattern, Half power beam width, Beam area, Radiation intensity, Beam efficiency, Directivity and Gain, Resolution, Front to Back ratio, Effective height, Reflection coefficient, Impedance bandwidth, and pattern bandwidth.	06
3.	Types of Antennas Dipole Antenna, Antenna Array, Wire Antenna, Microstrip Antenna, Aperture antenna, Dish Antenna, Yagi Uda Antenna.	06
4.	Overview of 5G Communication Evaluation of mobile technologies 1G to 4G (LTE, LTEA, LTEA Pro), An Overview of 5G requirements, Regulations for 5G, Spectrum Analysis and Sharing for 5G.	06
5.	The 5G wireless Propagation Channels Channel modeling requirements, propagation scenarios, and challenges in the 5G modeling, Channel Models for mm-Wave MIMO Systems.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

6.	Communication Techniques Fundamentals of Fiber Optics Communication, GSM, CDMA, LTE, Blue Tooth, WiFi, ZigBee, LoRA, RFID.	06
-----------	--	-----------

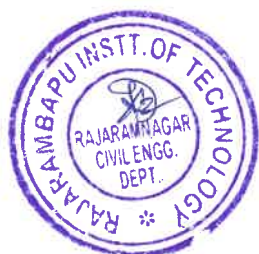
References :

Text Books:

- Constantine A. Balanis "Antenna Theory: Analysis and Design" Wiley Publication.
- John D. Kraus and Ronald J. Marhefka "Antennas and Wave Propagation" McGraw-Hill Publication.
- Theodore S. Rappaport "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice" Pearson Publication.
- Martin Sauter "From GSM to LTE-Advanced Pro and 5G: An Introduction to Mobile Networks and Mobile Broadband", Wiley-Blackwell.

Reference Books:

- John D Kraus, Antenna for all Application, TMH publication
- Louis Frenzel, "Communication Electronics Principles and Applications" TMH Publication.
- Jonathan Rodriguez, "Fundamentals of 5G Mobile Networks", John Wiley & Sons



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : CIMD301	Course Name : Introduction to DBMS	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

A database is an organized collection of data. A relational database, more restrictively, is a collection of schemas, tables, queries, views, and other elements. It defines data models, relational models, constraints that can be used in design of the relational database, also it focuses on file structure, transaction management and recovery of databases. The course also provides an overview of SQL which is used for implementation of relational databases. A general-purpose DBMS is a software system designed to allow the definition, creation, querying, update and administration of databases.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe the fundamental elements of relational database management systems.
2. Design ER-models to represent simple database application scenarios.
3. Write SQL query to perform various operations on the database.
4. Analyze principles of integrity constraints, Hashing and Indexing on databases.
5. Illustrate the transaction management, concurrency control and crash recovery.

Prerequisite: Data Structures

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Database Concepts Purpose of Database Systems, Data abstraction, Data Models, Entities and Entity sets, Mapping Constraints, E-R Diagram, Reducing E-R Diagrams to Tables, Generalization and Aggregation.	06
2.	Relational Model Structure of Relational Databases, the Relational Algebra, the Tuple Relational Calculus, Structured Query Language (SQL), Joins.	06
3.	Integrity Constraints and Database Design Domain Constraints, Referential Integrity, Complex datatypes, Functional Dependencies, Pitfalls in Relational Database Design, Decomposition, Normalization	06
4.	Data Storage and Indexes File Organization, Data Dictionary Storage, Indexing: B+ tree indexing and B tree indexing, Hashing: Static and Dynamic.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

5.	Query Processing and Basic of Transactions Overview, Query Interpretation, Concepts of transaction processing, ACID properties, Transaction states, Serializability, Testing for serializability.	06
6.	Concurrency Control and Recovery System Lock-based protocols, Timestamp - based Protocols, Multiple Granularities, Deadlock handling, Crash Recovery: Failure Classification, Log-Based Recovery, Checkpoints, Shadow Paging	06

References:

Text Books:

- Abraham Silberschatz , Hank Korth and S. Sudarshan , “Database System Concepts”, McGraw Hill Education.
- Ram Krishnan, Johanes Gehrke, “Database Management Systems”, McGraw Hill Education.

Reference Books:

- J.D. Ullman, “Principles of Database Systems ”, Galgotia Publications.
- Jio Wiederhold, “Database Design”, McGraw Hill International.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech.	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: MEMD305	Course Name: Product Design Tools and Techniques	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

This course introduces students to the fundamental and advanced tools and techniques used in product design, focusing on engineering principles, design for manufacturability, value engineering, concurrent engineering, reverse engineering, and prototyping. The course combines theoretical foundations with practical applications, including case studies. These tools and techniques are widely practiced in industry. Exposure to this course will add value to the students and make them industry-ready.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the basic principles of engineering design.
2. Design products for ease of manufacturing and assembly.
3. Apply value engineering and concurrent engineering principles in product design.
4. Apply various prototyping techniques using reverse engineering and rapid prototyping.
5. Analyse the product development economics for a given project.

Unit No	Description	Hrs.
1.	Principles of Engineering Design Introduction to engineering design, Introductory principles – Iteration, Compromise, Complexity, Responsibility, Simplification., Problem identification, Creativity, Concept selection, Embodiment, Modelling, Detail design, Design management, Information gathering.	06
2.	Design for Manufacturability, Assembly and Sustainability Overview of DFM and DFA principles, Case studies of DFM and DFA, Techniques and Tools for DFM and DFA, Techniques to simplify manufacturing processes, Tools for assessing and optimizing assembly processes, Environmental Considerations in Manufacturability and Assembly, Introduction to sustainable design and environmental impact, Tools for environmental assessment, including life-cycle analysis.	06
3.	Value Engineering Introduction, Nature and Measurement of Value, The Value Analysis Job Plan, Steps to Problem-Solving and Value Analysis, Value Analysis Tests, Value Engineering Idea Generation Check-list, Cost Reduction Through Value Engineering, Case Study on Tap Switch Control Assembly, The Methodology, Benefits of Value Engineering, Material and Process Selection in Value Engineering.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

4.	Concurrent Engineering Introduction to Concurrent Engineering, Fundamentals of CE, Need and basic principles of CE, Benefits of implementation of CE, Introduction to various integrating mechanisms, forming of CE team. Teamwork: Interfacing of manufacturing and design, selection of key techniques and methodologies, selection of CE tools.	06
5.	Prototyping Techniques Reverse Engineering: scope and tasks of re, process of duplicating, definition and use of reverse engineering, reverse engineering as a generic process, cognitive approach to re, integration of formal and structured methods in reverse engineering. Modern Prototyping Techniques: traditional prototyping methods, additive manufacturing (3d printing), subtractive manufacturing (cnc machining), rapid prototyping applications. am process chain, classification of am processes, design for am, post processing.	06
6.	Product Development Economics Product development cash flow, NPV, economic analysis base -case model, sensitivity analysis and it's use for determining trade-off.	06

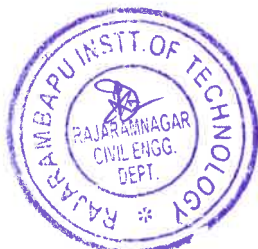
References:

Text books:

- Engineering Design Principles, Kenneth S. Hurst, Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Kathryn, A. Ingle, Reverse Engineering, McGraw-Hill.
- Product Design for Manufacture and Assembly, G. Boothroyd, CRC Press Inc.
- Product Design and Manufacturing, A.K. Chitale and R.C. Gupta, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi.
- Chua Chee Kai, Leong Kah Fai, Rapid Prototyping: Principles & Applications, World Scientific.

Reference Books:

- Linda Wills, Reverse Engineering, Kluiver Academic Publishers.
- Larry W. Zimmerman, Glen D. HartVan Nostrand Reinhold, Value Engineering: A Practical Approach for Owners, Designers, and Contractors, SAVE International.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: MCMD301	Course Name: Sensor and Instrumentation	3	-	--	3

Course Description:

This course provides an in-depth understanding of sensors and instrumentation used in mechatronics systems. Students will learn the principles of various sensors and their applications in measuring physical quantities. The course will cover topics such as sensor types, signal conditioning, data acquisition, and integration of sensors into mechatronics systems with real life applications.

Course Learning Outcomes:

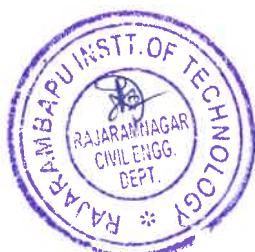
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the fundamental principles of various sensors and transducers.
2. Analyze the characteristics, advantages, and limitations of different sensor types.
3. Select and integrate sensors into mechatronic systems for real-time data acquisition and control.
4. Apply appropriate signal conditioning techniques to improve sensor output accuracy.
5. Develop mechatronic systems using appropriate sensors for real-life applications.

Prerequisite:

1. Basic knowledge of mechatronics systems.
2. Familiarity with electronics and electrical circuits.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Mechatronics and Sensors Definition and scope of mechatronics, Role of sensors in mechatronic systems, Classification of sensors based on transduction principles, Sensor Characteristics and Performance Parameters such as sensitivity, accuracy, precision, resolution, hysteresis, etc., Calibration and compensation techniques.	06
2.	Temperature Sensors Thermocouples, Resistance Temperature Detectors (RTDs), Thermistors, Infrared (IR) temperature sensors. Position and Displacement Sensors Potentiometers, LVDT (Linear Variable Differential Transformer), Optical encoders, Inductive sensors.	06
3.	Force and Pressure Sensors Strain gauges, Load cells, Pressure transducers, Piezoelectric, Piezoresistive, and Capacitive Pressure Sensors, Ultrasonic Sensors Motion and Velocity Sensors	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Accelerometers, Gyroscopes, Proximity sensors, Hall Effect Sensors.	
4.	Light and Imaging Sensors Photodiodes, Phototransistors, Image sensors (CMOS, CCD) Wireless and IoT Sensors Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, Zigbee, and other wireless protocols, Integration of sensors into IoT platforms.	06
5.	Sensor Interfacing and Signal Conditioning Amplification and filtering, Analog-to-Digital Conversion (ADC), Sensor interfaces, Noise reduction and error compensation Data Acquisition and Processing Sampling theorem and Nyquist frequency, Data acquisition systems (DAQ) Analog and digital signal processing, Sensor fusion techniques	06
6.	Case Studies and Real-World Applications Robotics and automation systems, Autonomous vehicles, Biomedical applications, Health care, defense applications, agricultural applications, automobile sector, communication devices, home security.	06

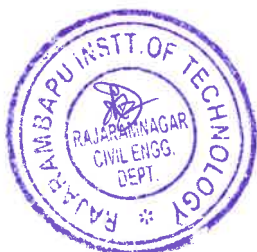
References:

Textbooks:

- Principle of Industrial Instrumentation by D. Patranabis, Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Ed.
- Instrumentation and Measurement Principles by . D.V.S. Murty, PHI, New Delhi, 2nd Ed.
- Electrical and Electronics Measurement and Instrumentation by A.K. Sawhney, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2nd Ed.
- Process control instrumentation technology by Curtis D. Johnson, PHI learning Pvt. Ltd, 07th Ed

Reference Books:

- Measurement Systems by E.O. Doebelin, McGraw Hill, 06th Ed.
- Process Measurement & Analysis by B.G. Liptak, CRC press, 04th Ed.
- Instrumentation Devices and Systems by C. S. Rangan, G. R. Sharma and V. S. Mani,
- Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 02nd Ed.
- Mechanical and Industrial Measurements by R. K. Jain, Khanna Publishers, 02nd Ed.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester- V
Course Code: AIMD301	Course Name: Machine Learning

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

The students will understand the basics of Machine Learning. They will learn to apply different machine-learning algorithms to various datasets.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

1. Utilize machine learning techniques and understand the basic theory underlying machine learning.
2. Articulate supervised, unsupervised and reinforcement learning.
3. Identify the basic concepts of learning and decision trees.
4. Utilize Bayesian techniques for problems appear in machine learning.
5. Perform statistical analysis of machine learning techniques.

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge of Probability theory and python programming.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction Learning in the context of ML, three phases of performing ML, Algorithms and Models in ML, Logical, Geometric and Probabilistic models, Underfitting, Overfitting and Right models, Practical ML examples, Types of ML problems, Classification of ML algorithms.	06
2.	Decision Trees Purpose and uses, Constructing a decision tree, Gini Index, Gain ratio, ID3, C4.5, CART, Benefits of decision tree, Random Forest.	06
3.	Regression-Based Learning Regression Analysis, Covariance, Correlation Coefficient, Regression Methods, Simple liner regression, Regression Model, Multiple Regression, Polynomial regression, Generalized linear models, Logistic regression.	06
4.	Instance Based Learning and kernel-methods based learning KNN algorithm, Determining K, distance measures in KNN, Case based Reasoning, Support vector Machines (SVM).	06
5.	Clustering Based Learning Types of clustering, K-means clustering algorithm, Advantages and disadvantages of K-means clustering, Distance measures.	06
6.	Bayesian learning Classical, Empirical, Subjective methods, Types of events, Types of	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	probabilities, Normal Distribution, Bayes' Theorem, Naïve Bayes' classifier.	
--	--	--

References:

Text Books:

- Sunila Gollapudi "Practical Machine Learning" PACKT Publishing.
- Mitchell, Tom. M., "Machine Learning", McGraw-Hill Education.
- John Paul Mueller and Luca Mueller, "Machine Learning for Dummies".

Reference Books:

- Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning an Algorithmic Perspective", CRC Tylor and Francis Publication.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y B. Tech	Semester- V
Course Code: RAMD301	Course Name: Kinematic & Dynamics for Robots

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	--	3

Course Description:

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the fundamental principles of robot kinematics and dynamics. Students will explore the mathematical models used to describe the motion of robotic systems, including both the kinematic and dynamic analysis required for designing and controlling robots. The kinematics portion of the course covers topics such as position, velocity, and acceleration in robotic systems, forward and inverse kinematics, and workspace analysis. Students will gain an understanding of how to model and control the motion of robotic arms, mobile robots, and other autonomous systems. The dynamics section delves into the forces and torques that cause robots to move, introducing Newton-Euler and Lagrangian formulations for modeling the dynamics of robotic manipulators and mobile platforms.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Represent object using composite rotation matrix.
2. Apply spatial transformation to obtain forward and inverse kinematics.
3. Plan trajectories for the robot end effector.
4. Perform Jacobian analysis of serial manipulators.
5. Perform dynamic analysis using different robot formations

Prerequisite:

Kinematics of Machines, Dynamics of Machines

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Fundamental Concepts Robot Joints, Workspace analysis, work envelope of robots, Robot Coordinates, Robot Reference Frames, Frame Transformation, Translational Operator, Rotational Operator, Composite Rotation Matrix, Representation of Orientation using Roll, Pitch, Yaw angles and Euler Angles.	06
2.	Forward Kinematics Denavit-Hartenberg notations, link- joint parameter, D-H rules for coordinate assignment, Arm Equation, Forward kinematics of manipulators, Screw transformation	06
3.	Inverse Kinematics Decoupling technique, Inverse transformation Technique, Inverse kinematic analysis of robot with standard configurations, methods for solution of non-	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	linear simultaneous equations, singularity.	
4.	Jacobian Analysis of Serial Manipulators Different Kinematics of rigid body, Different Kinematics of serial manipulators, screw coordinates and screw systems, Manipulator Jacobian Matrix, conventional Jacobian, Screw-Based Jacobian, and Transformations of screw coordinates. Relationship Between Two Methods, condition number, singularity analysis.	06
5.	Trajectory Planning Introduction, Constraints and Path specifications, polynomial function, linear trajectory Function, Basic algorithm for generation of joint trajectory, joint interpolated trajectories, Cartesian path trajectory planning.	06
6.	Robot arm Dynamics & Parallel Robot Dynamics Robot dynamics – Rigid body dynamics, Newton-Euler formation, Lagrange-Euler, formation, generalized D'Alembert equations of motion, Dynamic Analysis: Two mass statically and dynamically equivalent system, correction couple, static and dynamic force analysis of reciprocating engine mechanisms, Crank shaft torque, Introduction computer aided analysis.	06

References:

Text Book:

- D. K. Pratihari, Fundamentals of Robotics, Narosa Publication.
- John J. Craig, Introduction to Robotics: Mechanics and Control, Pearson Publishers
- Reza N Jazar, Theory of Applied Robotics, Kinematics, Dynamics and Control, Springer, Second Edition

Reference Books:

- Robert J. Schilling, Fundamentals of Robotics Analysis and Control, PHI Learning
- Richard D. Klafter, Thomas. A, Chri Elewski, Michael Negin, Robotics Engineering: An Integrated Approach, PHI Learning.
- Francis N-Nagy Andras Siegler, Engineering foundation of Robotics, Prentice Hall Inc.
- Bernard Hodges, Industrial Robotics, Second Edition, Jaico Publishing house.
- Tsuneo Yohikwa, Foundations of Robotics Analysis and Control, MIT Press.
- Hartenberg and Denavit, "Kinematics and Synthesis of Linkages", McGraw Hill Book Co.
- J. E. Shigley and J.J.Uicker Jr., Theory of Machines and Mechanism, McGraw Hill
- Kelly R, Santibanez V and Loria A, —Control of Robot Manipulators in Joint Space, Springer.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester: V
Course Code: CEMD303	Course Name: Smart Cities & Sustainable Development

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course will introduce students to the concepts of smart cities and different ideologies of smart cities and sustainable development. Different approaches of different countries all over the world toward smart cities and sustainable development will be studied and evaluated. The current smart city mission in India its plans and provisions and different aspects will also be studied and critically evaluated. Measurement of sustainability and its assessing framework will also be studied under this course. Present condition of sustainability in India its needs, issues and challenges will also be studied

Course Learning Outcomes:

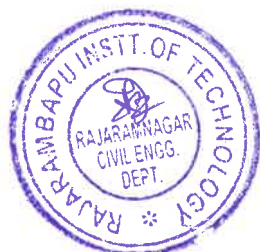
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss the concept of smart cities and ideologies of sustainable Development.
2. Analyze the different approaches toward smart cities on global level.
3. Evaluate the present state and approach of Smart city Mission in India.
4. Comprehend the concept of resilience and sustainable development and its measurement.
5. Study the present status of sustainable development in India.

Prerequisite:

Basics of civil engineering

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction Smart cities concept, origin, ideology. Typologies and different meanings, Wired city, Virtual city, Intelligent city, Information city, Digital city. Characteristics of smart cities: smart economy, smart people, smart governance, smart mobility, smart environment, smart living Strategies and policies.	04
2.	Critical evaluation of Smart City Concept Approaches towards smart cities in various countries. Smart city planning in advanced economies, economic, financial viability, social implications. Financial and economic viability of smart city. Critical evaluation of smart city development projects in India	04
3.	Smart City Mission in India Smart city mission: Objectives, features, coverage and duration. Preconditions and criteria for the selection of smart city, actions and tools for smart cities Strategies, retrofitting, redevelopment, Greenfield, Brownfield, pan-city. Governance and management special purpose vehicles.	04



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

4.	Resilience and Sustainable Development Sustainable Development Introduction, Origin, Definition, three pillars of Sustainable Development, Critiques on Sustainable Development. The concept of resilience: need and significance in the contemporary time, city preparedness, adaptations, risk reduction and mitigation. Climate change and resilience.	04
5.	Measurement of Resilience and Sustainability. The Theory and Measurement of Sustainability: Ideologies and Ethos of Sustainability, Indicators, Indicator Framework for Assessing Sustainability, Measurement Systems for Sustainable Urban Development: Concept Level (Broad) Measurement Systems,	04
6.	Sustainability in India Sustainability in India: Need, Issues and Challenges, Urbanization in India, Sustainable Development in India, Sustainability Measurement and Rating Systems and Initiatives in India	04

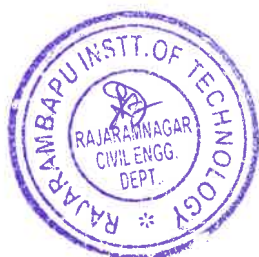
References:

Text Books:

- Sharma P. and Rajput S., "Sustainable Smart Cities in India", Springer International Publishing.
- Srinivasan R., Sookoor T., Jeschke S., "Smart Cities: Foundations, Principles, and Applications", John Wiley Publishing.

Reference Books:

- Mora L., Deakin M., "Untangling Smart Cities", Elsevier Science.
- Dag R. Bennett, Diana Pérez-Bustamante Yábar, "Sustainable Smart Cities", Springer International Publishing.
- Ministry of Environment and Forests, "Sustainable Development in India: Stocktaking in the run up to Rio+20", Government of India.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CSMD303	Course Name: Object-oriented Programming in Python	1	--	2	2

Course Description:

This course is designed to introduce students to the Python programming language, providing a solid foundation in its syntax, principles, and applications. Through hands-on coding exercises and projects, students will gain practical experience, enabling them to apply Python to various programming tasks and problem-solving scenarios. The course emphasizes good coding practices, algorithmic thinking, and an understanding of key programming concepts.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

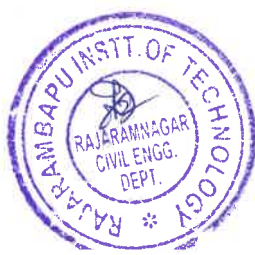
1. Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of Python syntax, data types, and basic operations.
2. Make use of common Python libraries for data manipulation.
3. Implement lists, tuples, sets, and dictionaries for effective data handling.
4. Apply principles of OOP, including classes, objects, inheritance, and polymorphism.

Prerequisite:

Basic understanding of programming concepts.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	Introduction to Python fundamentals Python introduction, Python syntax, Python comments, Python variables, Python data types, Python numbers, Python casting, Python strings, Python Booleans, Python operators, Loops and Conditional Statement If-else, while, for, lambda, arrays, Python Iterators, Python scope	02
2.	Lists, Tuples, Sets, Dictionaries Access, change, add and remove list elements, loop lists, list comprehension, list methods, access, update, unpack tuples, loop tuples, tuple methods, Access, add, remove set items, set methods, access, add, change, remove dictionary items, nested dictionaries, dictionary methods.	02
3.	Classes and Objects: Classes, objects, parameterized and non-parameterized init constructor, object methods, self-parameter, association, Access modifiers: Private, public, protected	02
4.	OOP Concepts Inheritance, Encapsulation, Polymorphism: overloading and overriding, abstraction: interface and abstract class	02
5.	File handling and Exception	02



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	File handling syntax, read files, write/create files, delete files, handling runtime exception and custom exception.	
6.	Modules and Libraries Introduction, modules, using dir() function, Numpy, Pandas, Matplotlib, Seaborn, markers, line, labels, grid, subplots, scatter, bars, histograms, pie-charts	02

It should consist of minimum 10 experiments based on the syllabus and experiment list mentioned below.

Course Content		
Exp No	Description	Hrs
1.	Write Python programs using variables, data types, operators, input/output statements, type casting, and comments.	02
2.	Implement programs using if-else, nested if, while loop, for loop, break, continue, and pass statements.	02
3.	Perform string operations, slicing, string methods, user-defined functions, lambda functions, and scope of variables.	02
4.	Create and manipulate lists, tuples, sets, and dictionaries using various built-in methods and comprehensions.	
5.	Implement iterators, iterable objects, and perform operations on arrays.	02
6.	Create classes and objects using constructors, object methods, and self parameter.	02
7.	Demonstrate public, private, and protected members along with association between classes.	02
8.	Implement single, multilevel inheritance, method overriding, and method overloading concepts.	02
9.	Develop programs using abstract classes, interfaces, encapsulation, and data hiding techniques.	02
10.	Perform file read/write/create/delete operations and implement runtime and custom exception handling.	02
11.	Create user-defined modules, use dir() function, and perform array operations using NumPy.	02
12.	Perform data manipulation using Pandas and create plots such as line chart, bar chart, histogram, scatter plot, pie chart, and subplots using Matplotlib/Seaborn.	02

References:

Text Books:

- “Python Programming: A Modular approach” by Sheetal Taneja, Naveen Kumar
- “Python Programming: Using Problem Solving Approach” by Reema Thareja

Reference Books:

- “Learning Python: by Mark Lutz
- “The Complete Reference: Python” by Martin C. Brown



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech.	Semester-V
Course Code : EEMD305	Course Name : Electrical Technology

L	T	P	Credits
1	-	2	2

Course Description:

This laboratory course emphasis on imparting the practical knowledge and understanding of basic principles, characteristic, performance and testing of electrical systems. In this lab course, students will be familiar with the use of different electrical equipment and safety precautions on work place.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Demonstrate speed control methods of electrical machines.
2. Analyze performance of DC motor and induction motor for speed control applications.
3. Implement power electronic circuits for given application.
4. Measure electrical quantities using electrical and electronic instruments.

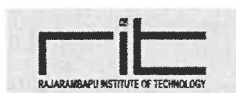
Prerequisite:

Basic Electrical Engineering, Basic Electronics Engineering

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Power Electronic Devices Power diode, BJT, Thyristor, MOSFET, IGBT: Structure, Symbol, Working Principle, Comparison.	02
2.	Power Electronic Circuits Rectifier: single phase full wave diode rectifier, Chopper: basic step-down and step-up Chopper, Inverter: single phase full bridge inverter.	02
3.	Electrical and Electronic Measurements Electrical instruments, characteristics of measuring instruments, standards of measurement, voltmeter, ammeter and wattmeter, digital multi-meter, power analyzer. Comparison of analog and digital meters.	02
4.	Transducers Introduction, Classification of Transducers, Advantages and Disadvantages of Electrical Transducers, Transducers Actuating Mechanisms, Measurement of weight, speed, temperature, pressure and flow.	02
5.	Solar and Wind Energy Systems Solar cell fundamentals, V-I characteristics of a PV panel, principles of wind energy conversion, components of wind energy conversion system, classification of wind turbines- horizontal axis and vertical axis. Wind power integration into grid-power system , grid connected PV systems	02



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

6.	Electric Vehicle What Is an Electric Vehicle? Engineering philosophy of EV development, Pure Electric Vehicle, Hybrid Electric Vehicle, Gridable Hybrid Electric Vehicle, Fuel-Cell Electric Vehicle, Overview of EV Technologies.	02
-----------	--	-----------

Expt. No.	Description	Hrs
1	Study of different starters of DC Motors.	2
2	Perform speed control of DC Shunt Motor by Armature Voltage and Field Current Control Method.	2
3	Perform polarity test on single-phase Transformer.	2
4	Perform speed control of an Induction Motor.	2
5	Measurement of active & reactive power for three phase supply.	2
6	Measurement of Electrical parameters by Power Analyzer.	2
7	Study of Single-Phase Full Wave Rectifier	2
8	Study the effect of wind speed on wind power generation.	2
9	Plot I-V and P-V characteristics of PV modules.	2
10	Study of Electric Vehicle and Battery Management System.	2

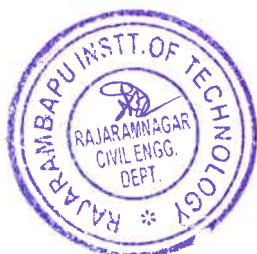
References:

Text Books:

- Ashfaq Husain, Electric Machines, Dhanpat Rai & Co
- V K Mehta, Principle of Electric Machine, S Chand Publication

Reference Books:

- P. S. Bimbhra , Electrical Machinery, Khanna Publishers
- B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, Electrical Technology, S Chand Publication



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - T. Y. B. Tech	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : ECMD303	Course Name: Electronic Product Design	2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course aims to introduce various methods, processes and protocols in product design. In this course student will develop a strong fundamental base for the design of electronic product.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Elaborate product design processes.
2. Explain various aspects of PCB design.
3. Differentiate product-testing methods.
4. Create various documents for the product.

Prerequisite:

Knowledge of basics analog and digital electronics and communication.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Product Design and Development Introduction, Product Development Basics, Product Development Stages, Identification of the Customer Requirements, Techno-Commercial Feasibility of a Product, Pilot Production Batch , Product Assessment, Availability, Screening Test of Component, Redundancy, Ergonomic and Aesthetic Design Considerations	04
2.	Noise and Heat Management Power Supply Protection Devices, Transient Voltage Suppressor, Fuses, Line Filters, Noise Consideration of a Typical System, Noise in Electronic Circuits, Grounding, Shielding, Guarding. Thermal Management.	04
3.	PCB Design Introduction to PCBs, Layout, Issues Related to PCB Size, Design Issues Related to Supply and Ground Conductors, Multilayer Boards, Component Assembly Techniques, Comparison of PCBs.	04
4.	Hardware and software Design and Testing Methods Introduction, Signal Integrity, Software Design and Testing Methods, Phases of Software Design, Selection of Language for Software Development, Assemblers, Compilers, Simulators, Emulators.	04
5.	Electronic Product Testing Introduction, Environmental Testing, Temperature Testing, Thermal Modeling of Components, Humidity Testing, Electrical Overstress Testing,	04



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Altitude Testing, Special Testing, Environmental Test Chambers and Rooms, Various Tests on Enclosures, EMI and EMC Related Testing, Importance of Standards, List of Some Standards.	
6.	Product Documentation Introduction, Types of Documentation, How to Prepare an Effective Document, PCB Documentation, Bill of Material: A Documentation of Part List, Manual Types.	04

References:

Text Books:

- R.G.Kaduskar, V.B.Baru, Electronic Product Design, Wiley Publication

Reference Books:

- Walter C Bosshart, Printed Circuit Board design and technology, Tata McGraw Hill
- Clyde Coombs, Handbook of Printed Circuit, McGraw Hill publication
- M.G. Loveday, Electronic testing and fault diagnosis, Longman publication



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-V
Course Code : CIMD303	Course Name : OOP using Java

L	T	P	Credits
1	--	2	2

Course Description:

Object Oriented Programming is pillar of software development. The strong knowledge of object-oriented programming helps to create the better software. The main aim of this course is to cover the object-oriented concepts with java programming language. This course lets students to write computer programs using Java Development Kit and using the principles of Object-Oriented paradigm. The course covers Object-Oriented concepts, Java classes, array, exception handling, string API in Java. Students will develop desktop applications by using object-oriented concepts with use of Java Standard Edition. This course is also useful for learning the advanced java courses such as JSP, Servlet, Struts, and spring frameworks.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

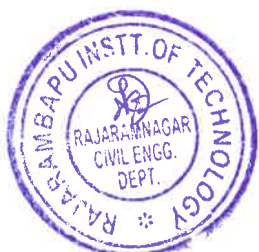
1. Explain the concepts and terminologies in object-oriented concepts and java programming language.
2. Apply object-oriented programming features and concepts for solving given problem.
3. Develop the java application using the collection framework to solve real word problem.
4. Apply the concepts exception handling to develop error free codes.
5. Utilize the concepts of package to develop efficient codes.

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of C Programming

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Java Programming Java buzzwords, Features of Java, JDK, JRE and JVM, Variables and data types, I/O statements in Java, Conditional and looping statements, Arrays.	02
2.	Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming Features of object-oriented programming, Class and objects, Constructors, Method and constructor overloading, Nested classes.	02
3.	Features of Object-Oriented Programming Polymorphism: Method overloading (Compile time Polymorphism), Method overriding (Run time Polymorphism), Inheritance, super, this, static and final keywords, Abstraction, Interface, Garbage collection.	02
4.	Collection and String	02



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Collection, Collection Framework, List: ArrayList, LinkedList, Vector and Stack, Queue: Deque and Priority Queue, Set: TreeSet and HashSet, Map: Hash Table and Hash Map, Java String.	
5.	Exception Handling Exceptions & Errors, Types of Exception, Control Flow in Exceptions, JVM reaction to Exceptions, Exception keyword. In-built and User Defined Exceptions, Checked and Un-Checked Exceptions.	02
6.	Packages Organizing Classes and Interfaces in Packages, Package as Access Protection Defining Package, CLASSPATH Setting for Packages, Naming Convention for Packages.	02

Course Content		
Experiment No.	Description	Hrs.
1	Introduction to Java Programming	02
2	Classes, Object, and Method	04
3	Constructor	02
4	Inheritance	02
5	Method overloading and method overriding	02
6	Interface	02
7	Nested classes and abstract classes	02
8	Collection frameworks	04
9	Exception handling	02
10	Packages	02

References:

Text Books:

- M.T. Somashekara, D.S. Guru, K.S. Manjunatha, "Object Oriented Programming with Java", Kindle Edition, PHI Publication.
- Rajkumar Dr. Buyya, "Object Oriented Programming with Java: Essentials and Applications".
- Dr. Ms. Manisha Bharambe, Ms. Manisha Gadekar, "OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING JAVA 1", Kindle Edition, Nirali Publication.

Reference Books:

- Deitel and Deitel, "Java How to Program", Prentice Hall, Seventh Edition.
- Niemeyer & Leuck, "Learning Java", O'REILLY (SPD), Fourth Edition.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - T.Y. B. Tech.	Semester- V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: MEMD307	Course Name: Design and Prototyping	1	--	2	2

Course Description:

This course provides students with practical experience in computer-aided design (CAD), focusing on sketching, part design, and the simulation and execution of additive manufacturing processes. Students will engage in hands-on activities that culminate in the 3D printing of their designed components.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Use CAD software to create detailed CAD models and designs.
2. Explain the workflow and settings for effective additive manufacturing.
3. Simulate the 3D printing process to identify and correct potential issues before actual printing.
4. Print a 3D component based on CAD models.

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge of engineering drawing and design principles

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs.
1.	Introduction to CAD and Sketcher Basics Overview of CAD software, Basic operations and navigation, creating simple sketches and applying dimensions.	04
2.	Advanced Sketching Techniques Using geometric constraints, Parametric sketching techniques, Practice exercises on complex shapes.	04
3.	Basic Part Design Extruding and revolving sketches, Introduction to editing features like fillets, chamfers, and shells.	04
4.	Advanced Part Design Applying advanced features and reference geometries, Transformation feature-Patterning, Scaling, Mirror, Creating assemblies from multiple parts.	04
5.	Introduction to Simulation in Additive Manufacturing Basic principles of simulation for 3D printing, Setting up a simulation from a CAD model.	04
6.	Simulation for Material Optimization and Strength Using simulation to predict material usage and optimize print parameters, analyzing results and making adjustments.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

7.	Preparing for 3D Printing Converting CAD models to printable files (slicing), Selection of materials, Hands-on setup and initialization of 3D printers, sample 3D Printing of Components, Techniques for cleaning and finishing 3D printed parts.	04
8.	Project - 3D Printing of Components Selection of component, CAD design, simulation, 3D printing of designed parts, Post-Processing and Evaluation of Printed Components.	06

References:

Text books

- Engineering Design and Graphics with SolidWorks by James D. Bethune
- Additive Manufacturing Technologies: 3D Printing, Rapid Prototyping, and Direct Digital Manufacturing by Ian Gibson, David Rosen, and Brent Stucker.

Reference Books:

- The 3D Printing Handbook: Technologies, design and applications" by Ben Redwood, Filemon Schöffner, and Brian Garret.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester- V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: MCMD303	Course Name: Industrial Automation	1	--	2	2

Course Description:

To provide a clear view on Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC) & to learn the various methods involved in automatic control and monitoring & to familiarize with the communication protocol this course has been inducted.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explore the architecture of PLC and its functions.
2. Execute the various instructions and logic in PLC.
3. Develop the PLC program for various applications.
4. Design and develop the SCADA, DCS system for various applications.

Prerequisite:

Knowledge of fundamentals of Mechatronics

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS Introduction - Parts of PLC - Principles of operation - PLC sizes - PLC hardware components - I/O section - Analog I/O modules - digital I/O modules CPU processor memory module - PLC programming Simple instructions - Output control devices - Latching relays PLC ladder diagram,	04
2.	INSTRUCTIONS Timer instructions ON Delay, OFF Delay and Retentive Timers-UP Counter, DOWN Counter and UP down Counters.	04
3.	APPLICATION OF PLC Traffic light control, 24-hour clock design, Automatic stacking process, temperature control, Automatic control of warehouse door,	04
4.	NETWORKING OF PLC AND SCADA Networking of PLCs-Data Communication-Fieldbus, PROFI bus, and Mod bus-OSI. Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition-Architecture.	04
5.	DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEM Architectures - Comparison - Local control unit, Operator interfaces - Low level and high-level operator interfaces - - Low level and high-level engineering interface	04
6.	APPLICATIONS OF DCS Pulp and paper environment -Power plant - Petroleum - Refining environment, Wireless control system in challenging environments like welding shops, Introduction to Soft PLC.	04



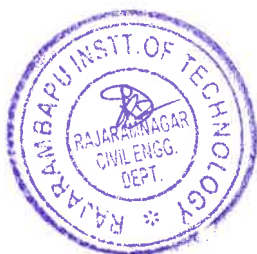
K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

References :

- Petruzella Frank D, Programmable Logic Controllers, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Lucas, M.P., Distributed Control System, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. NY.
- Webb, John W. Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Application, Fifth edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- Stuart A. Boyer, SCADA: Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition, ISA Publication. Bolton, "Programmable Logic Controllers" Newnes.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech.	Semester- V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: AIMD303	Course Name: Business Intelligence	2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course is very useful as it aims in applying statistical techniques for analyzing data to help managerial people make informed decisions. It covers data preprocessing, modeling and visualization tasks thoroughly to give insight into the life cycle of a BI task. It makes students explore various analysis techniques which are also studied in various advanced data management related courses

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to.

- Articulate data pre-processing techniques.
- Analyze the data modeling required for business intelligence related tasks.
- Determine the role of statistical techniques in data analysis tasks.
- Identify big data analysis techniques.
- Utilize different reporting/visualization tool.

Prerequisites:

- Database Management Systems.
- Basic Probability and Statistics.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction What is business intelligence (BI)? Need for BI. Drawing insights from data: DIKW pyramid, levels of decision making (strategic, tactical and operational BI). Examples of business analyses—funnel analysis, distribution channel analysis and performance analysis.	05
2.	Data Preprocessing Notion of data quality. Typical preprocessing operations: combining values into one, handling incomplete/ incorrect / missing values, recoding values, sub setting, sorting, transforming scale, determining percentiles, removing noise, removing inconsistency, transformations, standardizing, normalizing - min-max normalization, score standardization.	04
3.	Inferential Statistics Role of probability in analytics, probability distributions and their characteristics. Need for sampling, generating samples, sampling and non-sampling error. Sampling Distribution of Mean, Central Limit Theorem, Standard Error. Estimation: Point and Interval Estimates, Confidence Intervals, level of confidence, sample size.	04



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

4.	Data Warehousing What is a data warehouse, need for a data warehouse, architecture, data marts, OLTP vs OLAP, Multidimensional Modeling: Star and snow flake schema, Data cubes, OLAP operations, Data Cube Computation and Data Generalization, Data Lake.	04
5.	Enterprise Reporting Metrics, Measurement, Measures, KPIs, Dashboards, Reports, Scorecards.	03
6.	Hypothesis Testing Basic concepts, Errors in hypothesis testing, Power of test, Level of significance, p-value, general procedure for hypothesis testing. Parametric and non-parametric tests – z test, t test, chi-square test. Two tailed and one-tailed tests. Chi-square test for independence and goodness of fit. ANOVA.	04

References:

Text Books

- James R Evans, “Business Analytics”, Pearson.
- Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Morgan Kaufman, “Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques”, ISBN 978- 81-312-0535-8.
- R. N. Prasad, Seema Acharya, “Fundamentals of Business Analytics”, ISBN: 978-81-256-3203-2, Wiley-India – Types of Digital Data, OLTP-OLAP, Introduction to BI, data integration.
- Business Analytics for managers, Wolfgang Jank–exploring and discovering, Data Modeling.

Reference Books:

- Ken Black, “Applied Business Statistics: Making Better Business Decisions (English)”, Wiley India.
- Rob JHyndman, George Athanasopoulos, Otext, “Forecasting: Principles and Practices”,





Class: T. Y. B. Tech.	Semester: V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: RAMD305	Course: Robot Programming	1	--	2	2

Course Description:

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to robot programming techniques and control strategies. Students will learn how to program robots to perform various tasks autonomously and interact with their environment using robot operating system.

This course covers Robot programming fundamentals, motion planning and control, Robot simulation and testing.

Course Outcomes:

After the successful completion of this course, the student should be able to:

1. Explain Robot programming ecosystem.
2. Create reusable code for robot powered applications.
3. Design a custom robot using programming.
4. Simulate and control the robot using ROS.

Prerequisite: Knowledge in C++ and/or Python Programming language. Linux, Robot kinematics and Dynamics.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction Robot Programming: Methods of robot programming. Categories of Robot programming languages. Robot programming Language Structure. Functions in Robot programming Language.	03
2.	Robot Operating System (ROS): Introduction of ROS. Benefits of ROS. ROS history. Features of ROS. ROS applications. ROS1 and ROS2 comparison. ROS functionalities, ROS structure, Distribution, Tools, Architecture, Philosophy.	03
3.	Robot Operating System (ROS): ROS workspace, Nodes, Packages, Topics. The ROS Graph. ROS interface, Service	03
4.	Block-based coding Working of block-based coding, features of block-based coding, designing interface, block-based coding with robots. Block based programming languages.	03

List of experiments (Any 10)

Course Content		
Expt. No.	Description	Hrs.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

1.	Introduction to Robot Programming (ROS).	02
2.	ROS Nodes, Topics, Services, Parameters, Launch Files	02
3.	ROS Workspace and ROS Package.	02
4.	Unified Robotic Description Format (URDF) for robot	02
5.	Links, Joints, Collisions, Inertia tags in the URDF file	02
6.	Launch file to Start the Robot State Publisher with URDF (XML)	02
7.	XML using Python launch files	02
8.	Make the URDF Compatible with Xacro.	02
9.	Functions with Xacro Macros.	02
10.	Motion in ROS.	02
11.	Computer vision in ROS with open CV	02
12.	Connecting Hardware with ROS	02

References Books:

- Robot Operating System for Absolute Beginners by Lentin Joseph
- Programming Robots with ROS Morgan Quigley, Brian Gerkey, and William D. Smart.
- M. P. Groover, Automation, Production systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Prentice-Hall.
- S. K. Saha, Introduction to robotics, The McGraw Hill Company.
- K.S. Fu; Gonzalez, R.C. & Lee, C.S.G, Robotics-Control, Sensing, Vision and Intelligence, McGraw Hill.





T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- Third Year B. Tech.	Semester- I	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : SH3035	Course Name : Scholastic Aptitude I	2*	-	-	Audit

Course Description:

Quantitative and Reasoning tests form a major part of most of the competitive exams and recruitment processes. They evaluate numerical ability and problem solving skills of candidates. Along with the arithmetic abilities, candidate's patience while reading through the question is also tested. Decision making is also a crucial part of the process with a question having multiple solutions and the candidate has to choose the most efficient one.

Fast calculations have become an integral part of a candidate's career. Calculating the remuneration and efficiency, estimating profits and interests on the principal, using a logical approach towards solving a problem is now a routine affair for a professional.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

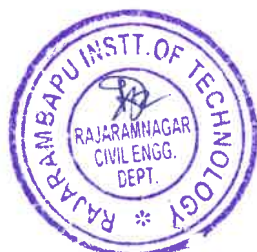
1. Develop a thorough conceptual understanding and develop a logical approach towards solving Aptitude and Reasoning problems.
2. Understand usage of basic aptitude terms of percentages, averages, ratios and applications of business aptitude terms of profits and interests
3. Develop a bridge in analogies, series and visualizing directions.
4. Apply various short cuts & techniques to manage speed and accuracy to get equipped for various competitive and campus recruitment exams

Prerequisite:

Fundamentals of various Mathematical and Arithmetic operations, Calculations

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Number System, HCF, LCM: Basics, Base System, Exponents, LCM and HCF, Factors, Cyclicity, Different Methods to find LCM-HCF, HCF-LCM relation , Applications of HCF –LCM	02
2.	Percentage: Understand Conversion, Single change, Successive change, Product Stability, Applications of percentage.	02
3.	Average, Allegations: Weighted average, Concept of average speed & allegation, Applications of Average & mixture allegation.	02
4.	Ratio & Proportion: Comparison of Ratio & fraction, Properties of Ratio & Proportion, Mean Proportion. Joint ratio	02



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

5.	Profit & Loss: Same selling price different Cost Price, Same cost price different selling price Concept of false scale.	02
6.	Simple interest -Compound interest: Basics, Difference between SI CI, Conversion Periods, Depreciation.	02
7.	TRW, Pipes & Cisterns: Time, Rate and Work-Unitary Method, LCM Method, Calculation of remuneration. Pipes & Cisterns -Concept of negative work, LCM Method.	02
8.	Blood Relations: Blood Relations -Symbols, generation of tree diagram, types of questions-pointing towards person, tree based, coded blood relation	02
9.	Numerical Analogy: Basics, Relation between two numbers, numerical	02
10.	Pattern, Step Completion: Image completion, Mirror images, Water images, input-Output	02
11.	Series Completion: Types of series, Number series pattern, Letter series, Alphanumeric series,	02
12.	Direction Sense: Basics, shadow based concept, Concept of local time zone (IST, GMT, Longitude, Latitude), Problems on local time difference, Coded direction sense	02
13.	Coding Decoding: Letter-Letter, Letter- Number, Number-Number, Letter-Symbol, Mixed Coding,	02
14.	Syllogism: Basics , Types of Statements, Different diagram for different statements, Types of Questions-Based on Conclusion, Based on Statements	02
	Total Hrs.	28
	(In the earlier syllabus of 42 hours we used to conduct around 20 practice problems for each topic. Now when 1 hour is reduced for the each chapter around 10 practice problems should be covered in each sessions)	

References -

Reference Books

1. R. S. Aggarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude", S Chand Publishing, New Delhi.
2. R. S. Aggarwal, "Logical Reasoning", S Chand Publishing, New Delhi.
3. Arun Sharma, "Quantitative Aptitude", McGraw Hill Publishing, New Delhi 7th Edition.
4. Arun Sharma, "Logical Reasoning", McGraw Hill Publishing, New Delhi 3rd Edition



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : CE3551	Course Name: Estimations Costing and Valuation Laboratory	-	-	4	2

Course Description:

Estimations costing and valuation laboratory comprises of seven modules. In this course student will be equipped with the ability to estimate the quantities of item of works involved in buildings, canal works, road works and Industrial sheds, and also to do rate analysis, valuation of properties and preparation of reports for estimation of various items.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain mode of measurement and current market rates of civil engineering materials and labours.
2. Prepare detailed estimate of different structures like building, road, canal, culvert and factory shed etc.
3. Prepare bar bending schedule of different RCC items.
4. Carry out valuation of immovable properties.

Prerequisite: Mathematics, Building Construction & Drawing, Highway Engg.

Course Content			
Unit No.	Description	Hrs	
01	Market survey for civil engineering materials and labour rates.	04	
02	Prepare a detailed specification of any one item of the building and any one item from the civil engineering structures (Road, Canal, Industrial shed etc)	02	
03	Detailed estimate of G+1 residential building (Min.area should be 100 sqm).	16	
04	Preparing detailed estimate for any one of the following:		16
	1. A stretch of road about 1 Km. long including earth work.	2. Culvert	
	3. A stretch of canal about 1 Km. long	4. A factory shed	
05	Preparation of bar bending schedule of different building components such as slab, beam, column, staircase, lintel, chajja etc	04	
06	Preparation of rate analysis of PCC, RCC Brick work, stone masonry, Plastering Pointing items.	04	
07	Preparation of valuation report for building	02	



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

References:

Text Books: -

- Dutta B.N, Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering—USB Publishers, Distributors Pvt. Ltd.

References Books: -

- Rangwala, S. C., Elements of Estimating and Costing —Charotar Publishing House.
- Patil, B. S., Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates, Universities Press Private Ltd.

Codes of Practice:-

- P.W.D. schedule of rates. Pune region
- IS 1200 – code for units of measurement of items, Bureau of Indian Standard.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech Civil	Semester: V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE3771	Course Name: Mini Project-I	-	-	06	3

Course Description:

This course provides students with an opportunity to integrate the concepts acquired from the foundational courses of the first four semesters through the design, development and validation of an engineering artefact. The project emphasizes systematic engineering design, analytical modelling, engineering calculations, experimentation, testing and validation. Students are expected to justify their design decisions using engineering principles, analyse the performance of the developed system through experimental evidence, and communicate their engineering work through professional documentation and presentations. The course develops engineering thinking, teamwork, project management, technical communication and lifelong learning skills, while laying a strong foundation for minor project work.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Identify a civil engineering problem requiring the integration of second-year core civil engineering courses.

CO2: Design an engineering artefact by applying concepts from multiple foundational civil engineering courses.

CO3: Develop the designed engineering artefact using appropriate engineering tools, laboratory practices and relevant standards.

CO4: Evaluate the performance of the developed engineering artefact through testing, validation and analysis of results.

CO5: Communicate engineering solutions effectively through technical reports, oral presentations, demonstrations and teamwork

Prerequisite: Successful completion of the second-year civil engineering courses including, but not limited to: Strength of Materials/ Surveying/ Building Materials/ Concrete Technology/ Fluid Mechanics/ Engineering Geology/ Transportation Engineering (Basics)/ Environmental Engineering (Basics)/ Engineering Mechanics/ Engineering Graphics

Course Activities		
Week No	Description	Hrs
1	Course orientation, team formation, selection of project theme, identification of foundational courses, problem definition.	06
2	Requirement analysis, Foundation Integration Map, system architecture, project planning.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

3	Engineering design, flow chart, bar chart, design calculations, component selection, Review-I (Theme Approval).	06
4	Detailed design, modelling/simulation, subsystem development.	06
5	Prototype development, module testing, documentation, Review-II (Design & Architecture).	06
6	Completion of subsystem implementation and testing.	06
7	Performance measurement, validation against design calculations, Review-III (Implementation).	06
8	Performance improvement, error analysis and documentation.	06
9	Final integration, experimental validation, preparation of technical report, Review-IV (Integration & Validation).	06
10	Completion of technical report, Foundation Integration Map, presentation preparation.	06
11	Mock presentation, demonstration, viva preparation, incorporation of suggestions.	06
12	Final demonstration, report submission, presentation, individual viva-voce and Final Review.	06

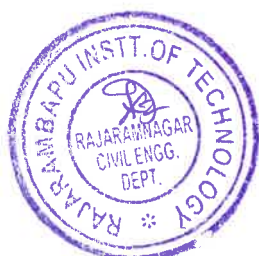
References -

Text Books:

- Clifford F. Gray and Erik W. Larson, Project Management: The Managerial Process, McGraw-Hill.

Reference Books:

- R. Panneerselvam, *Research Methodology*, PHI Learning.
- BIS, *Relevant Indian Standards (IS Codes) for Civil Engineering Design and Testing*, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- Indian Roads Congress (IRC), *IRC Codes and Specifications*, Indian Roads Congress.
- SP:36, *Compendium of Indian Standards for Civil Engineering*, Bureau of Indian Standards.





Class: T.Y. B. Tech. Civil	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE3571	Course Name: Industrial Training	--	--	--	1

Course Description

The students are required to undergo rigorous field training in Civil Engineering for 28 days. Field training work will be commenced at the end of semester V. Student shall contact to supervisor and site for field training to be given by supervisor. Students shall submit the report of the field training taken and necessary certificate from the organization where such training is undertaken in semester V.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After completing the course, the student should be able to: -

1. Apply academic concepts in civil engineering into practical situations encountered during the internship.
2. Develop effective communication skills, both written and verbal, through interactions with colleagues, clients, and project stakeholders within the civil engineering industry.
3. Exhibit proficiency in planning, organizing, and executing tasks related to civil engineering projects, showcasing effective time management and resource utilization during the internship.
4. Cultivate teamwork, ethical conduct, and professional behavior within the civil engineering workplace, emphasizing the importance of integrity and collaboration in the industry setting.

Course Details:

The students are required to undergo rigorous field training in Civil Engineering for 6 week. Field training work will be commenced at the end of semester III. Student shall contact to supervisor and site for field training to be given by supervisor. Students shall submit the report of the field training taken and necessary certificate from the organization where such training is undertaken in semester IV.

The Site Work shall consist of:

1. Survey and Layout
2. Actual Site measurement
3. Quality control on site
4. Evaluation of Specification for Building materials.

The report shall consist of:

1. Site details.
2. Site layout
3. Bar chart of work done
4. Daily material consumption and Work progress report

Evaluation of field work report will be done by the Departmental Committee.

The Departmental Committee consist of three members.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech Civil	Semester - V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE379	Course Name: Massive Open Online Course (MOOC)- II	-	-	-	01

Course Description:

Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) are introduced in the undergraduate Civil Engineering curriculum to expose students to advanced, multidisciplinary, and industry-oriented learning opportunities beyond the traditional classroom. These courses, offered by reputed online platforms such as NPTEL, SWAYAM, Coursera, edX, NASSCOM and others, enable students to gain global perspectives, strengthen core technical knowledge, and explore emerging areas like sustainability, smart infrastructure, construction technology, data analytics, and environmental engineering. By integrating MOOCs, students can learn at their own pace, access high-quality resources, and enhance lifelong learning skills in alignment with the National Education Policy (NEP-2020).

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

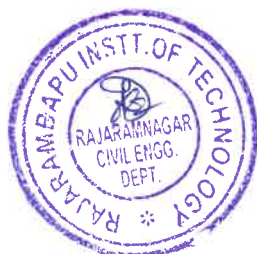
1. Demonstrate the ability to learn independently using online platforms and apply acquired knowledge to civil engineering domains.
2. Develop enhanced conceptual and practical understanding in specialized/emerging areas of civil engineering.
3. Integrate multidisciplinary and global perspectives into engineering problem-solving and project execution.
4. Apply digital literacy and self-paced learning strategies to pursue lifelong learning in line with professional and societal needs.

Note:

1. Student will get the credits of respective course in following conditions,
In case of course selected from NPTEL/SWAYAM/NASSCOM platforms, students have to complete the timely assignments, pass the exam and secure the certificate.
2. While selecting online course, following points must be taken care of,
 - a. Selected course must be approved by Departmental Programme Committee (DPC).
 - b. Duration of each online course must be of at least FOUR weeks for NPTEL/SWAYAM & minimum 12 to 20 hours for NASSCOM.

References-

1. NPTEL (National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning)
<https://nptel.ac.in>
2. SWAYAM (Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds)
<https://swayam.gov.in>
3. MOOCs on NASSCOM
www.nasscom.in





Class: T. Y. Civil	Semester-VI
Course Code: CE352	Course Name: Geotechnical Engineering

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

The course deals with the civil engineer activities which has many diverse and important encounters with soil. It uses soil as a foundation to support structures and embankments. Nearly every civil engineering structure like building, bridge, highway, tunnel, wall, tower, canal or dam must be founded in or on the surface of earth. To perform satisfactorily each structure must have a proper foundation.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

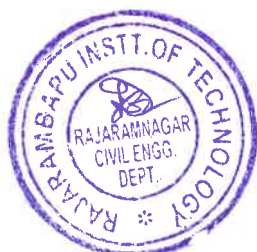
1. Classify types of soil using different index properties of soil.
2. Calculate permeability of various types of soil using different methods.
3. Analyse compressibility phenomenon of soil using Laboratory and field considerations.
4. Determine settlement, shear strength and bearing capacity of soil.

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of mathematics and fluid mechanics etc.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering: Origin & formation of soil. Clay mineralogy and soil structure, phase systems, weight volume relationships. Index Properties of Soils: methods of determination and its significance, activity of clay. Classification of soil: particle size classification system, unified soil classification system (UCS) and IS classification system - Plasticity chart and its importance. Textural classification	06
2.	Permeability and Seepage: Introduction to Darcy's law, factors affecting on permeability. Coefficient of permeability and its determination (Laboratory and field methods), permeability of stratified soils, seepage velocity & discharge velocity, seepage analysis, general flow equation, flow net and its application. Effective Stress on Soil: concept-total pressure and effective stress, quick sand phenomena, capillary phenomena.	06
3.	Compaction: Definition, standard and modified Proctor compaction tests as per IS-2720, factors affecting compaction, effect of compaction on soil properties, Field	06





	compaction control, field compaction equipment, Vibrofloatation.	
4.	Consolidation: Definition, Mass-spring analogy, Relationship between effective stresses and void ratio, Terzaghi's one dimensional consolidation theory (Derivation not required), foundation settlement, normally consolidated, under consolidated and over consolidated soils, Consolidation characteristics of soil. Time rate of consolidation. Consolidation settlement of pile foundation.	06
5.	Shear Strength of Soils: Concept of shear strength, Relationship between principle stresses and shear parameters, Mohr's strength theory, modified Mohr-coulomb theory. Factors affecting on shear strength of soil, Sensitivity and Thixotropy of clay. Measurement of shear parameters- Direct shear test, unconfined compression test, Triaxial compression test and vane shear test, Tests under different drainage conditions.	06
6.	Bearing Capacity of Soil : Modes of shear failure, Terzaghi's bearing capacity equations, assumptions and limitations. Effect of ground water table on bearing capacity of soil. I.S. Code method of bearing capacity evaluation & computation. Effect of various factors on bearing capacity. Bearing capacity of footing subjected to eccentric loading. Plate load test with reference to IS1888, Standard penetration test, cone penetration test.	06

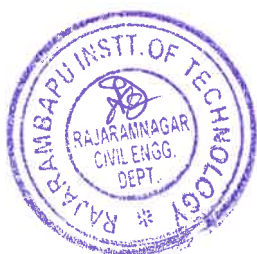
References –

Text Books: -

- Arora, K. R., Soil mechanics and Foundation engineering, Standard Publishers Distributors.
- Punmia, B. C., A. K., Jain, A. K. Jain, Soil mechanics and Foundation engineering, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Singh, A. soil mechanics in theory and practice, Asian Publishing House.
- Ramamurthy, T. N., Sitharam, T. G., Geotechnical Engineering, by S Chand Publications.

References Books: -

- Murthy, V.N.S., Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, UBS Publishers and Distributors.
- GopalRanjan and Rao, A.S.R., Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics- New Age International (P) Ltd.
- Purushottam Raj, Geotechnical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill Co. Ltd.
- Terzaghi, K., Peck R. B., Mesri G., Soil Mechanics, John Willey & Sons publication.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI
Course Code: CE354	Course Name: Construction Practices

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course provides a comprehensive overview of essential construction practices, focusing on key techniques, equipment, and processes commonly employed in the construction industry. Students will explore various aspects of construction, including piling, dewatering, formwork, trenchless technology, offshore construction, equipment selection, earthwork operations, and equipment productivity analysis.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss applications of various construction practices.
2. Select appropriate equipment for construction task.
3. Develop method statement for construction task.
4. Analyze equipment selection based on productivity.

Prerequisite: Basic civil engineering

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Piles and Pile driving equipment Introduction to piling, Pile types, functions, construction of driven and bored piles. Pile installation methods and equipment. Construction using Sheet piles, Cassian-Construction and applications.	06
02	Construction dewatering Introduction to dewatering, Methods of dewatering, Installation of dewatering and groundwater control systems. Cofferdams and deep well construction.	06
03	Trenchless Technology Introduction to Trenchless technology, concept, methods used in trenchless technology, equipment and applications of trenchless technology.	06
04	Offshore Construction Dredging operation: Applications of dredging, mechanical and hydraulic dredging - operations and equipment.	06
05	Formwork Formwork: Requirement of good formwork, objectives of formwork. Types of formwork: Conventional formwork, Slip formwork, Aluminum formwork; applications, erection, safety. Formwork failure.	06
06	Construction equipment Introduction to construction equipment, various types, economics of	06





	construction equipment, construction equipment productivity analysis and selection.	
--	---	--

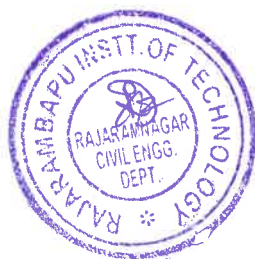
References:

Text Books:

- R. L. Purifoy, "Construction planning equipment and methods", McGraw Hill Book
- Frank W. Stubbs, "Handbook of Heavy Construction", McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.
- Jerry Irvine, "Advanced construction Techniques," CA Rocketr

Reference Books:

- James J. O'Brien, "Standard handbook of heavy construction", McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing;
- Douglas D. Gransberg, Calin M. Popescu and Richard C. Ryan, "Construction Equipment Management for Engineers, Estimators and owners" CRC Press, Taylor and Francis group.
- Sharma S.C, "Construction Equipment and Management", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE356	Course Name: Research Methodology	2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course offers the techniques and procedures used to identify and analyze information regarding a specific research topic. This course explains the scope, research design, data collection, sampling technique; methods followed in carrying out the research, the techniques used and the limitations of the study and make effective use of computers and computing tools to search information, analysis of information and prepare technical report. Also, it includes a process to file the patents, right to use the Intellectual Property for the purposes of making money from the invention.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Formulate a research problem by using literature review process.
2. Analyse the data related research information.
3. Prepare and present research proposal/paper by following research ethics.
4. Make effective use of computing tools to analyse the data and prepare report.
5. Describe nature and processes involved in development of intellectual property rights.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Statistic, Construction Materials.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Introduction to research: Meaning of Research, Sources of research problem, Criteria and Characteristics of a good research problem, Errors in selecting a research problem, Scope and objectives of research problem, Research Process, Problem definition, Objectives of Research, Research Questions, Research design, Approaches to Research, Types of Research, Quantitative vs. Qualitative Approach, Exploratory vs. Confirmatory Research, Experimental vs Theoretical Research, Importance of reasoning in research.	04
02	Literature review: Problem Identification & Formulation, Research Question, Investigation Question, Measurement Issues, Hypothesis, Qualities of a good Hypothesis, Null Hypothesis & Alternative Hypothesis. Hypothesis Testing, Logic & Importance, Research gap, Problem statement.	04
03	Data Collection and Analysis: Effective literature studies approach, Research ethics, Plagiarism,	04



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Development of Hypothesis, Approaches of investigation of solutions for research problem, Data/Variable Types & Classification, Data collection, Data analysis with software, interpretation, Numerical and Graphical Data Analysis: Sampling, Observation, Surveys Necessary instrumentations, Validity of experiments.	
04	Research Design: Concept and Importance in Research - Features of a good research design - Exploratory Research Design - concept, types and uses, Descriptive Research Designs - concept, types and uses. Experimental Design: Concept of Independent & Dependent variables	04
05	Technical writing: Effective technical writing, how to write technical report and paper, Tables and illustrations, Guidelines for writing the abstract, introduction, methodology, results and discussion, conclusion sections of a manuscript. References, Citation and listing system of documents, Developing a Research Proposal, Format of research proposal, a presentation and assessment by a review committee.	04
06	Intellectual Properties and their rights: Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of Patenting and Development: technological research, innovation, patenting, development. Procedure for grants of patents, Patenting under PCT, Patent Rights: Scope of Patent Rights, Licensing and transfer of technology, Patent information and databases, Administration of Patent System, New developments in IPR; IPR of Biological Systems, Computer Software etc., Traditional knowledge Case Studies,	04

References:

Reference Books:

- Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, "Research methodology: an introduction for science & engineering students" Juta & Co. Ltd.
- Wayne Goddard and Stuart Melville, "Research Methodology: An Introduction", Juta Academic.

Text Books:

- Ranjit Kumar, "Research Methodology: A Step-by-Step Guide for beginners", SAGE Publication.
- C.R. Kothari, Research Methodology, New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers.





Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI
Course Code : CE359	Course Name: Legal Practice in Construction

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

One of the main sectors of the construction business is construction contracts. One of the most crucial components of becoming a civil engineer is being aware of the numerous facets of the Indian Contract Act 1872. A graduate in civil engineering must be sufficiently knowledgeable about the various clauses of the Indian Contract Act of 1872. These provisions will come in handy when the construction job is being carried out.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the fundamental principles of construction laws and their application in the construction industry.
2. Discuss types of contracts and provisions of Indian contract act.
3. Explain compliance with legal requirements related to building acts, arbitration and labor laws throughout the construction process.
4. Acquire the ability to draft, negotiate, and manage various types of construction contracts, ensuring adherence to legal requirements and effective project execution.
5. Discuss the ethical and professional responsibilities of construction professionals, including compliance with codes of conduct and regulatory standards.

Prerequisite: Nil

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Contract The standard forms of building contracts, the rights of building owners, adjoining owners and third parties. The Indian Contract Act: key provisions relevant to construction, The Sale of Goods Act. Professional ethics. Injunction: Types, Temporary, perpetual, mandatory	06
02	Industrial Act and Labor Laws Industrial Dispute Acts, Payment of wages act, Minimum Wages Act, Indian Trade Union Act, Limitation Act, and Workmen's Compensation Act.	06
03	Arbitration, Bailment, Indemnity and Guarantee Arbitration-Awards & Dispute Resolving boards – Indian Arbitration Act, arbitration agreement, conduct of arbitration, power and duties of arbitrator. Case studies on arbitration in construction projects	06
04	Indemnity and Guarantee -Difference between the two contracts, consideration for guarantee, surety's liability, discharge of surety. Bailment-	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



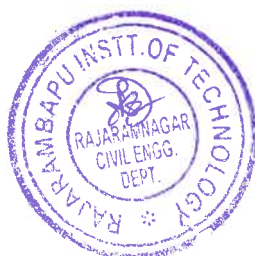
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Nature of transactions, delivery of bailee, Duties and rights of bailor and bailee, Bailee's responsibility, Termination, Bailment of pledges.	
05	Building Acts. Apartment Ownership Act 1989, Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act (RERA): need and scope, Important provisions and enforcement of RERA. Unified Development Control And Promotion Regulations.	06
06	Special Clauses Nominated Subcontractors, Staff And Labour, Plant, Materials And Workmanship, Commencement, Delays And Suspension, Tests On Completion, Defects Liability, Measurement And Evaluation, Termination By Employer, Interpretation and practical application in FIDIC/CPWD contracts.	06

References:

Reference Books:

- Clough R. H, "Construction contracting", Willey
- Saraf B. P, "Law of Arbitration & Conciliation", Snow White
- Dr. Roshan Namawati, "Professional practice with Elements of Estimating Valuation Contract and Arbitration", Lakhani Book Depo
- B. S. Patil, "Building and Engineering Contract" CRC, Press





Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI
Course Code : CE382	Course Name: Town Planning

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

A properly planned city/town infrastructure helps in utilizing the land capability and its resources to its maximum. These structures include schools, hospitals, market, parks etc., Town residents seek that all the facilities are in most nearby locations. The town planning includes all these things and suitable selection of land area which is most appropriate for the residential, good environment, location and connecting distance with the roads & highways. The civil engineer must have the insight knowledge about city/town planning leading towards the development of a modern town. The course will provide understanding of the basic planning of urban region and the built environment, and their applications and relationships to the planning and management of urban and regional environments and associated land use.

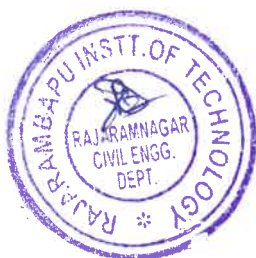
Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe different concepts of town planning.
2. Illustrate surveying and zoning methods pertaining to town planning.
3. Critique on the policies, norms, bylaws, and housing schemes in the Indian context.
4. Summarize the concept, necessity, and components of a master plan, including layout planning for city development and re-planning of existing towns.
5. Outline various legislative acts pertinent to town planning.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Building planning.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Introduction : Introduction: Objects of town planning, principles of town planning, Origin and growth of towns development of towns, Modern town planning in India, Socio-Economic aspects of town planning, Selection of site for an ideal town.	05
02	Surveys & Zoning: A) Surveys & Planning: Various types of surveys to be conducted for town planning project, Data's to be collected in different types of town planning survey, Types of planning, -a brief note on urban, rural and regional planning. b) Zoning: Definition – objects and principles of zoning, Advantages of zoning, Special Economic Zone (SEZ), Maps for zoning.	06
03	Housing & Slums: A) Housing: Classification of residential building as per HUDCO norms, Housing in villages, Low Cost Housing, Housing policy, different types of	07



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	housing agencies involved in housing, Investment in Housing, Housing Problems in India B) Slums: Causes, growth, characteristics, effects, slum clearance and re-housing, prevention of slum formation, financial assistance for slum clearance.	
04	Public buildings & amenities: Public buildings & Industries: Classification, location, Design Principles of public building, Effects of Industries on towns and cities, classification of industries, regulation of their location. Recreation measures: Parks- park ways, Playgrounds, Theme parks, boulevards and their space standards.	05
05	Master Plan: A) Master Plan: Meaning – Definition, objects and necessity of master plan, Data and Drawings required for master planning, Building byelaws, Preparation of a layout plan for a residential area showing LIG, MIG and HIG houses and other amenities (not to scale). B) Re-planning Existing Towns: General - Objects of re-planning, Analyzing the defects of existing towns, difficulties in Master Planning of existing towns / cities, Urban renewal projects, merging of sub urban areas, Decentralization - Satellite Towns, Smart cities- definition and features.	05
06	Acts of Town Planning: A) Town and Country Planning Act, Improvement Trust Act, Urban Planning and Development Authorities Act, objectives, contents, procedures for preparation and implementation of Regional Plans, Master Plans and Town Planning Schemes, Various Acts related to urban governance. B) MRTP Act, Provisions of Land Acquisition Act, Urban Land Ceiling Act, Conservation Act.	08

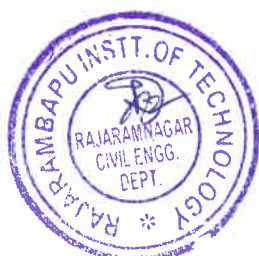
References:

Text Books:

- S.C. Rangwala, Town Planning, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,
- Arthur B. Gallion, The Urban Pattern - City Planning & Design, Simon Eisner John Wiley & Sons.
- G.K. Hiraskar, Town Planning, Dhanpat Rai Publications.
- A. Bandopadhyay, Text book of town planning, Books and Allied, Calcutta.
- N. K. Gandhi, Study of Town and Country Planning in India: A Pragmatic Approach to Planning and Development, Indian Town and Country Planning Association.

Reference Books:

- Maharashtra Regional and Town Planning Act of 1966 (MRTP Act- 1966).
- Land Acquisition Act – 1894.
- Simon Eisner, Urban Pattern, John Willey & Sons, New York.
- Misra S.N., Rural development Planning – Design and method, Satvahan Publications New Delhi.
- Todaro Michael, Economic development in Third world, Orient Longman Publication, New Delhi.





Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI
Course Code : CE3611	Course Name: Optimization Techniques

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Both the theoretical and practical worlds value optimisation because it helps achieve goals in the most efficient manner by determining the optimum course of action to take in terms of time and quantity of actions. The goal of this course is to give students the knowledge necessary to understand how different advanced optimisation techniques are used in organisations to make decisions. In order to help students become more adept at making decisions, this course will explore contemporary optimisation tools and methodologies.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss the fundamentals of optimization in engineering.
2. Identify the necessity and scope of optimization techniques.
3. Analyze the managerial problem through mathematical models and arrive at an optimal solution or decision.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of mathematics

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Introduction: Introduction to Optimization, Optimal Problem formulation, Design variables, Constraints, Objective function, Variable bounds, Optimization algorithms.	06
02	Linear Programming Problem: Formulation of LPP, Solution by Graphical Method, Simplex Method,	06
03	Transportation Problem: Transportation Problem, NW corner method, Row minima method, Column minima method, Least cost method, Vogel's approximation method	06
04	Assignment Problem: Assignment problem and its variants- Maximization and Minimization	06
05	Single Variable Optimization Algorithms I: Bracketing Methods, Region-Elimination Methods.	06
06	Single Variable Optimization Algorithms II: Gradient based methods: Newton-Raphson Method, Bisection Method.	06

References:

Reference Books:

- Er. Prem Kumar Gupta, Dr. D. S. Hira, "Operations Research" S. Chand publications.

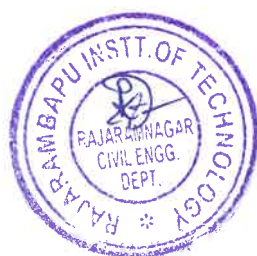


K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

- Taha, H.A., "Operations Research - An Introduction", Prentice Hall.
- J. K. Sharma, "Quantitative Techniques-for managerial decisions", Macmillan Business books.
- Singiresu S. Rao, "Engineering Optimization", New Age International Publishers.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE366	Course Name: Advanced Hydraulic Engineering	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This subject is mainly focusing on the design of water distribution components. This course is designed to fulfill the demands of design and assessment methods practiced onsite. It also deals with the mitigation strategy for natural calamities occurred in nature and optimum techniques and operations for the management of natural resources.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the water balance and continuity equation for watershed
2. Determine the depth and velocity of flow in an open channel
3. Design of equivalent pipe flow and Flood forecasting
4. Analyses flood protection systems and reservoir operation system
5. Prepare DPR for urban water requirement

Prerequisite: Engineering Mathematics, Fluid Mechanics, Water Resources, and Irrigation Engineering

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Introduction of Hydraulic: Introduction to water resources system and planning, Systems approach its advantages and limitations. Types and importance of water sources, Classification of the watershed, Stream classifications, watershed hydrology, Surface water assessment, Water balance, and continuity equation for catchment and lake	05
02	Morphology and Hydraulics of Alluvial River: Alluvial streams and their hydraulic geometry, bed level variation of alluvial streams, variation in plan form of alluvial streams, Analytical models of river morphology, SCS Method for Abstractions, Flow Depth and Velocity in open channel, Hydrologic River Routing, morphology of some Indian rivers.	06
03	Design of Pipe flow: Equivalent pipe, parameters in distribution system analysis, parameters interrelationship, Formulation of equation, Water conveyance and control, introduction to Hardy Cross method, and Newton-Raphson method:	07



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	assumptions, limitations, determination of the network flows and demands, alignment of network components,	
04	Hydrologic design: Hydrologic Design Scale, Selection of the design level, First Order Analysis of Uncertainty, Design of Flood Control Reservoir, Lumped flow routing, distributed flow routing models, Hydrologic statistics, Flood forecasting, and flood frequency analysis	06
05	Flood Control and Assessment: Floods in major Indian river basins, Types of Floods, Different methods of Flood control, Types and design of flood forecasting and protection systems, Comparison of levees with bypass channels and off-stream storage, reservoir operation for flood control and management,	05
06	Urban Water Issues: Water requirement, water availability, water budget, water balance, Zero liquid discharge concept and implementation, Life cycle cost of water distribution network. rehabilitation, and restoration of urban water bodies, Preparation of DPR	05

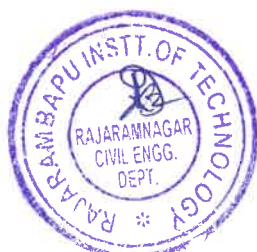
References:

Reference Books:

- Bhawe, P.R., and Gupta R., "Analysis of Water Distribution Networks", Alpha Science International Ltd.
- Central Public Health and Environmental Engineering Organization (CPHEEO), Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment Part A: Engineering, Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs (Previously known as Ministry of Urban Development), New Delhi
- Vir Singh, R., Watershed Planning and Management, Yash Publishing House, Bikaner,

Text Books:

- Chow, V. T., Maidment, D. R., and Mays, L. W., "Applied Hydrology", McGraw Hill International editions, New Delhi.
- Subramanya, K., "Engineering Hydrology", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company Ltd., New Delhi,
- Rossmiller, R.L., "Storm water design for sustainable development", McGraw-Hill Education,
- Ojha, C. S. P., Bhunya, P., and Berndtsson, P., "Engineering Hydrology", Oxford University Press, Noida,
- Raghunath, H. M., "Hydrology Principles, Analysis and Design", New Age International Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Singh, V. P., "Elementary Hydrology", Prentice Hall, New Delhi
- Fox, W.R., and McDonald, A.T., "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics", Wiley and Sons Inc., New York.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering



Class: T Y B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI
Course Code : CE368	Course Name: Air Quality Assessment

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Air Quality assessment is offered as program Elective for Undergraduate course (B. Tech) semester VI. As a comprehensive course, it introduces the effects of air pollutants on human beings and environment, the sources of air pollution, and the physical and chemical behavior of pollutants in the atmosphere. Also, it covers legislation and regulation; control technologies and future trends toward preventing air pollution using AI applications.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe structure of the atmosphere and Scales of air pollution.
2. Interpret on sources of air pollution natural and artificial, air pollution Episodes.
3. Explain effect of different air pollutants on man, animals and plants.
4. Analyse the dispersion of air pollution in the atmosphere.
5. Design of air pollution control mechanism

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Environmental Science

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Air-pollution-definition, sources, classification: Introduction to air pollution, types of air pollutants, sources & classification of air pollutants and air pollution effects (the impacts of air pollution on human health, materials and ecosystem)	06
02	Air pollution monitoring, standards and regulations Ambient air quality monitoring techniques, Selection of monitoring locations, Air pollution indices, standards, norms, rules and regulations and air quality management plan	06
03	Air pollution meteorology Composition and structure of the atmosphere, atmospheric energy balance, humidity, condensation, lapse rate and atmospheric stability, Wind rose diagram, Potential temperature	06
04	Dynamics of pollutant dispersion and disposal Basic understanding of chemical and physical processes that transform and transport pollutants in the atmosphere, mechanism that lead to the formation and emissions of air pollutants, dispersion of air pollutants and Gaussian plume models.	06
05	Air pollution control and removal Methods for monitoring and control; selection of control equipment's, engineering control concepts; process	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering



	change, fuel change; pollutant removal and disposal of pollutants; control devices and systems, removal of dry particulate matter, liquid droplets and mist removal, gaseous pollutants and odor removal, control of stationary and mobile sources.	
06	AI applications in Air Quality Assessment: Air quality modelling using AERMOD software (case study), Neural Networks (NN), Support Vector Machines (SVM), and Random Forest (RF), SHAP (SHapley Additive exPlanations) and LIME (Local Interpretable Model-agnostic Explanations)	06

References:

Text Books:

- Wark, Warner and Devis, Air Pollution and its control, Addison-Wesley
- Martin Crawford, Air Pollution Control Theory, McGraw-Hill Inc., US

Reference Books:

- Ross, R. D., Air Pollution and Industry, Van Nostrand, NY. NY
- M Rao, H.V.N. Rao, Air Pollution, McGraw Hill Education, Uttar Pradesh



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI
Course Code : CE370	Course Name: Traffic Engineering

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Knowledge and understanding of the basic concept of Traffic Engineering is highly essential for the engineers designing and executing the road laying projects in order to make road transport system safe and workable. This course enables the students to perform various traffic surveys, analyze data and interpret the results and design of traffic control device appropriately in order to apply their knowledge in designing efficient and safe road transport systems.

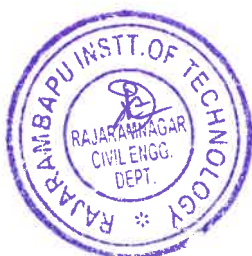
Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Illustrate the traffic and its components, factors affecting road traffic for traffic planning.
2. Design traffic intersections and signals considering traffic regulations.
3. Summarize the basic principles behind the design and placement of traffic control devices for traffic management.
4. Select the suitable techniques necessary for maintaining road environment.
5. Suggest preventive measures to avoid road accidents by analyzing traffic conditions.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Transportation Engineering.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Traffic Planning and Characteristics: Road Characteristics-Road user characteristics, Objectives and scope of traffic engineering PIEV theory, Vehicle Performance characteristics, Fundamentals of Traffic Flow, Urban Traffic problems in India, Concepts of passenger car units for mixed traffic flow, Integrated planning of town, country, regional and all urban infrastructures, Sustainable approach- land use & transport and modal integration.	05
02	Traffic Surveys: Traffic Surveys- Speed, journey time and delay surveys, Vehicles Volume Survey including non-motorized transports, Methods and interpretation, Origin Destination Survey, Methods and presentation, Parking Survey, Statistical applications in traffic studies and traffic forecasting, Level of service- Concept, applications and significance.	07
03	Traffic Design and Visual Aids:	06





	Intersection Design- channelization, Rotary intersection, Signal design, Coordination of signals, Grade separation, Traffic signs including VMS and road markings, Significant roles of traffic control personnel, Networking pedestrian facilities & cycle tracks.	
04	Traffic Management: Area Traffic Management System, Traffic System Management (TSM) with IRC standards, Traffic Regulatory Measures, Travel Demand Management (TDM), Direct and indirect methods, Congestion and parking pricing, All segregation methods- Coordination among different agencies, Intelligent Transport System for traffic management.	07
05	Road Environment and Arboriculture : Street Lighting: Methods of light distribution. Design of street lighting system. Definitions- Luminaire, foot candle, Lumen, utilization and maintenance factors, Types of light sources, Fundamental factors of night vision. Arboriculture- Definition, objectives, factors affecting types of selection of trees, maintenance of trees- protection, care of road side trees.	06
06	Traffic Safety : Road accidents, Types, Causes, effect, Measures to prevent accidents and cost, Reporting and recording of accidents, Collision and condition diagram, Legislation and law enforcement, Intelligent Transportation System to avoid accidents.	05

References:

Text Books :

- Kadiyali, L.R., Traffic Engineering & Transport Planning, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
- Jotin Khisty, S.C. and Kent Lall, B., Transportation Engineering – An Introduction, Prentice-Hall, NJ
- S.C. Saxena Traffic Planning And Design .Dhanpat Rai Pub, NewDelhi

Reference Books:

- Hutchison, B.G., Introduction to Transportation Engineering, & Planning, McGraw Hill Book Co.
- John W. Dickey, Metropolitan Transportation Planning, Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co.
- Vukan R. Vuchic, Urban Public Transportation System & Technology, Prentice Hall, Inc.
- Papacostas, C.S., Fundamentals of Transportation System Analysis, PHI
- Jotin Khisty, C. and Kent Lall, B., Transportation Engineering – An Introduction, Prentice-Hall, NJ



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : CE372	Course Name: Industrial Waste Management	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Industrial Waste Management is a highly interdisciplinary degree program that emphasizes waste management and the environment, energy technology and efficiency, and sustainability and society. The discipline seeks opportunities for alternative sourcing, conservation, efficiency and repurposing through an understanding of product life cycles from origins to recycling or inevitable disposal. Green technologists will design products, processes and complex infrastructure systems to promote sustainable attributes of importance to the environment and the global community.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successfully completing the course, student will able to:

1. Apply various techniques of wastewater volume and strength reduction
2. Analyze characteristics of Industrial wastewater.
3. Suggest different wastewater treatment option for industrial wastewater.
4. Design Effluent Treatment Plant for Industrial wastewater treatment.
5. Prepare Report for Industrial Wastewater Management using AI tools.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Environmental Science and Wastewater Engineering course is essential.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Introduction of Industrial wastewater: Use of water in industry, sources of wastewater, quality and quantity variations in waste discharge, water budgeting, characterization and monitoring of wastewater flow, Concept of Zero discharge, stream standards and effluent standards.	06
02	Wastewater volume and strength reduction Waste volume and strength reduction, in-plant measure, good housekeeping, process change, leakage prevention, segregation and recycling Neutralization, equalization and proportioning of waste	06
03	Self-Purification of natural stream: Water Quality monitoring of Streams, Self-purification of streams, B.O.D. reaction rate, D.O. sag curve and D.O. deficit calculations, Miscellaneous methods of dissolved solids removal, sludge disposal methods	06
04	Treatment techniques for Industrial wastewater Different types of waste treatment & their selections, Development of	06





	treatment flow diagram based on characteristics of waste, Recent development in Wastewater Treatment: Sequential Batch Reactor Technology, MBR and MMBR	
05	Manufacturing Process of various industries Manufacturing processes in major industries, water requirements, wastewater sources, composition of wastes, sugar, distillery, dairy, pulps, paper mill, fertilizer, Tannery, chemical, steel industry, power plants, textile Treatment flow sheets alternative methods of treatment, factors affecting efficiency of treatment plant	06
06	AI applications in Industrial Waste Management: Water pollution control act 1974, organizational set up of central and state boards for water pollution control, MoEF. Applications of SCADA and Fuzzy logic, ANN for Industrial Waste Management	06

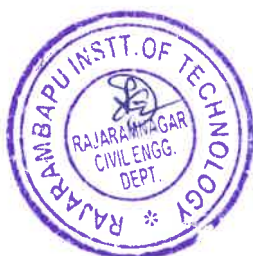
References:

Text Books:

- Rao M. N. & Datta A. K. "Wastewater Treatment" Oxford and IBH publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- Patwardhan A. D. "Industrial Wastewater Treatment" Prentic Hall India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi,
- Punmia B. C. "Wastewater Treatment and Reuse" Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi

Reference Books:

- Woodard Frank "Industrial Waste Treatment Handbook" Elsevier Publication
- Metcalf and Eddy, "Wastewater Engineering: Treatment & Reuse" Tata McGraw Hill Publication.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech Civil	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE3184	Course Name: Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

Concrete structures are subjected to constant deterioration due to effects of ageing, inadequate maintenance, severe environmental exposure, penetration of catalytic agencies such as moisture, gases like CO₂ & oxygen, chloride ions, industrial pollutants etc. This deterioration needs to be timely arrested before it leads to irreparable damage making it very important to repair and upgrade (retrofit/strengthening) the current stock of deteriorated and deficient structures. This course has been designed with an aim to give the students an insight into the subject of concrete repair, its protection and strengthening. Various materials used in carrying out repair works forms the important aspect of this course. It also includes preventive measures on various aspects and provides the information on inspection, assessment procedure for evaluating a damaged structure, causes of deterioration and testing techniques and methods for strengthening the existing structures.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Identify the causes of distress and deterioration of concrete structure
2. Explain the stages of condition assessment of buildings.
3. Interpret and evaluate of ND test result data.
4. Describe the procedures of various repair and strengthening techniques.
5. Design for strengthening of structural member/elements

Prerequisite: Basic concepts and principles of Concrete Technology, Structural Analysis, Design of Reinforced Concrete structure

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1. Introduction:	Need for Repair and Rehabilitation of structures, distress in structures. Definitions and terminologies, deterioration of RC structures, physical, chemical and other causes.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajarnanagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

2.	Condition Assessment of Structures: Condition assessment of concrete structures, exposure conditions, stages visual inspection, on situ and laboratory testing of concrete, Interpretation and reporting of NDT results, preparation of report, Case studies of condition assessment of distressed due to corrosion, fire, leakage, earthquake, landslide.	06
3.	Fiber Reinforced Polymer Composites: Introduction to composite, types and phases of composites, Fiber reinforced polymer composites, types of fibers and their properties, stress- strain relationship, applications. Types of resins and their characteristics.	06
4.	Repair Techniques: Repairs using mortars, Dry pack and Epoxy bonded dry pack, preplaced aggregate concrete, gunite or shotcrete, grouting, polymer impregnation, resin injection, routing and sealing, stitching, surface patching. shoring and underpinning.	06
5.	Strengthening Techniques: section enlargement, composite construction, posttensioning, flexural and shear strengthening of beam, strengthening of columns, footings.	06
6.	Design Approach: Flexural Strengthening, Shear Strengthening	06

References:

Text Books:

- Modi Poonam I., Patel Chirag N., "Repair and Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
- Shetty M.S., "Concrete Technology", S. Chand & Company Ltd.

Reference Books:

- Vidivelli B., "Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures", Standard Publisher.
- Ravishankar K., Krishnamurthy T.S., "Structural Health Monitoring, Repair and Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures", Allied Publishers.
- Handbook on repair and rehabilitation of RCC buildings, CPWD, Government of India.





Class: T. Y. B. Tech. Civil	Semester-VI
Course Code: CE374	Course Name: Advanced Structural Analysis

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

The course 'Advanced Structural Analysis' is offered as elective course in 6th semester which focuses on analysis of indeterminate structures like fixed and continuous beams and portal frames. Various methods of structural analysis like Force methods, Displacement methods and Matrix methods will be applied for analysis.

Course Learning Outcomes:

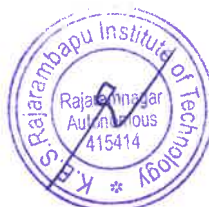
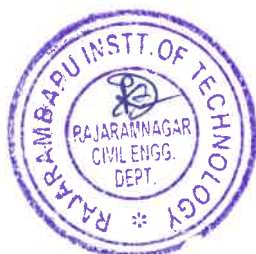
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyse indeterminate structures using force methods- Consistent deformation method and three moment equation.
2. Analyse indeterminate structures using displacement methods- Slope-deflection equation and moment distribution method.
3. Analyse indeterminate beam and portal frame using matrix methods of analysis- Stiffness and flexibility matrix method.

Prerequisite:

Knowledge of analysis of determinate structures, strength of material and structural analysis

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	A. Indeterminacy Concept of degree of static and kinematic indeterminacy, degree of freedom, B. Consistent Deformation Method Analysis of Fixed beam and propped cantilever with uniform section, yielding of support.	07
2.	Three Moment Theorem Clapeyron's theorem of three moments, application to statically indeterminate beam, sinking of support, beam with different M.I.	05
3.	Slope Deflection Method Slope deflection equation, modified slope deflection equation, sinking of support, application to beam, portal frame without and with sway. (Involving not more than two unknowns)	06
4.	Moment Distribution Method Sinking of support, application to beam, portal frame without and with sway. (Involving not more than two unknowns)	06





5.	Stiffness Method Stiffness coefficients. development of stiffness matrix, analysis of beam and portal frame (Involving not more than two unknowns)	06
6.	Flexibility Method Flexibility coefficients, development of flexibility matrix, analysis of beam and portal frame (Involving not more than two unknowns)	06

References

Text Books: -

- Junnarkar, S. B. and Shah, H.J., Mechanics of Structures (Vol-I and II), Charotar Publishers.
- Ramamrutham, S., Theory of Structures, Dhanpat Rai & Sons pub.
- Bhavikatti, S. S., Structural Analysis-II, Vikas Publishing House Pvt, Ltd.

References Books: -

- Vazirani and Ratwani, Analysis of Structures, Vol. I & II, Khanna Publishers.
- Wang, C. K., Intermediate Structural Analysis, Indian Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education.
- Gere and Timoshenko, Mechanics of Materials, CBS Publisher Private Limited.





Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE376	Course Name: Composite Materials and Structures	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course offers the different types of composite materials and design of composite structural members according to the limit state design concept as per IS provisions. It includes also design methods for laminated structures, sandwich structures and the design of composite column, beam and slab.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe the properties and uses of composite materials in civil engineering fields.
2. Analyse and design of composite column and beam.
3. Analyse and design of composite slab.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Statistic, construction Materials etc.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Composite Materials: Introduction, Definitions, Composites, Reinforcements and matrices, Types of reinforcements, Types of matrices, Types of composites, Carbon Fiber composites, Properties of composites in comparison with standard materials, Applications of metal, ceramic and polymer matrix composites.	06
02	Laminated Plates: Governing differential equation for a general laminate, angle ply and cross ply laminates. Failure criteria for composites.	06
03	Sandwich Constructions: Basic design concepts of sandwich construction -Materials used for sandwich construction - Failure modes of sandwich panels.	06
04	Design of Composite Beams: Introduction to composite construction, basic concepts, types of composite constructions, Steel concrete composite, analysis, and design of simply supported composite beams with solid steel.	06
05	Design of Composite Columns: Design of steel concrete composite columns, columns subjected to axial loads and moments, encased composite construction of beams and columns, concepts and design, introduction to of IS: 11384 and their applications.	06
06	Design of Composite Slab:	06





	Introduction, Advantages and Basic Concepts, Types of composite slab, Design of steel concrete slab.	
--	--	--

References:

Reference Books:

- Calcote, L R. "The Analysis of laminated Composite Structures", Von – Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York.
- Jones, R.M., "Mechanics of Composite Materials", McGraw-Hill, Kogakusha Ltd., Tokyo.
- Handbook of Composite Construction Engineering, Gajanan M. Sabnis and Van Nostrand Reinhold Inc., U.S.
- Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete: Beams, Slabs, Columns and Frames for Buildings, Roger P. Johnson, 4th Kindle Edition.
- The Institute for Steel Development & Growth (INSDAG) course Material
- Lubin, G., "Handbook on Advanced Plastics and Fibre Glass," Von Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York

Text Books:

- Agarwal, B.D., and Broutman, L.J., "Analysis and Performance of Fibre Composites", John Wiley and sons. Inc., New York.
- Design and Construction of Precast Concrete Structures, Ramachandra Murthy D. S., Dipti Press OPC Private Limited, Chennai.
- Precast Concrete Structures, Hubert Bachmann and Alfred Steinle, Earns and Sohn.
- Steel-concrete Composite Structures, Narayanan R, Vol. 7, CRC Press.

Indian Standards:

- IS 15916: 2010, Code of Practice for Building Design and Erection using Prefabricated Concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- IS 11384: 1985, Code of Practice for Composite Construction in Structural Steel and Concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
- IS 3935: 1966, Code of practice for composite construction, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.





Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE378	Course Name: Finite Element Method	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

FEM is a powerful tool for the numerical solution of a wide range of engineering problems. With advances in computer technology, complex problems can be modelled/solved with relative ease. This FEA course focuses on basic concept and finite element procedure, variational methods, development of element stiffness matrix $[k]$ for 1-D, 2-D, 3-D elements and axisymmetric elements, relevant applications of beam, truss. Also it consists of shape function, isoparametric formulation of FEM and convergence requirements

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply variational approach for solving 1D, 2D problems
2. Analyze linear springs, bars, beam and truss by FEM
3. Explain convergence and compatibility requirement
4. Develop element stiffness matrix $[K]$ for isoparametric element
5. Formulate element stiffness matrix for 3D and axisymmetric element

Prerequisite: Engineering Mechanics, Strength of Materials and Mechanics of Structures

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
01	Introduction: Stress-strain, strain displacement relations, plane stress and plane strain problems. equations for two and three dimensional problems finite element procedure, principle of minimum potential energy, Galerkin approach, Rayleigh Ritz method	06
02	Discretization: Discretization of continuum, displacement model, application to linear spring, bars with constant and variable cross sections subjected to axial forces. Numbering of nodes, minimization of band width, finite representation of infinite bodies.	06
03	Development of Stiffness Matrix (Beam, Truss): Development of element stiffness matrix, displacement and nodal load	08





	vector for beam and truss elements. Transformation of matrix, application of FE method to continuous beams and plane truss.	
04	Convergence requirements: Convergence requirements, selection of order of polynomials, confirming and non-confirming elements, element aspect ratio, Pascal's triangle, invariance of element.	05
05	Shape Function and Isoparametric element: 2D elements of triangular shapes for plane stress and plane strain problems, shape function, cartesian and natural coordinate system, Lagrange polynomials, concept of isoparametric element, sub parametric, super parametric elements, 1-D and 2-D isoparametric element.	06
06	3-D elements, Axisymmetric problems: Various 3-D elements, development of element stiffness matrix and nodal load vector for tetrahedron element. axisymmetric problems, formulation of stiffness matrix of axisymmetric elements.	05

References:

Text Books:

- Y.M. Desai, T. I. Eldho, A.H.Shah, "Finite Element Method with application in Engineering", Pearson, Delhi
- J.N.Reddy, "An introduction to the Finite Element Method", Tata McGraw Hill Pub.
- S.S.Bhavikatti, "Finite Element Analysis", New Age International Publishers

Reference Books:

- R. D. Cook, "Concept and Application of Finite Element Analysis", John Wiley & sons
- O.C. Zienkiewicz, R.L. Taylor, "The Finite Element Method Vol. I & II", Tata McGraw Hill.
- Hutton D.V., "Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Pub.
- C. S. Desai, J. F. Abel, "Introduction to the Finite Element Method", CBS Pub.





Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE380	Course Name: Fiber Reinforced Concrete	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course on Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (FRC) is structured into six units, covering the introduction and types of fibers, their properties and behavior, mix design principles, construction techniques, characteristics, and diverse applications. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding, from the basics to advanced topics, preparing them for informed decision-making and practical applications in the field of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Compare types of fibres used in Fiber-Reinforced Concrete with respect to their properties and applications.
2. Evaluate the effect of fibers on the properties of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete.
3. Illustrate the characteristics of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete in the fresh and hardened state.
4. Design Fiber-Reinforced Concrete mixes. Illustrate applications and advancements in Fiber-Reinforced Concrete.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of concrete Technology.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Introduction to Fiber-Reinforced Concrete Overview of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (FRC), Types of fibers: steel, synthetic, glass, and natural fibers, Benefits and challenges of using fibers in concrete	06
02	Fiber Properties and Behavior Mechanical properties of fibers, Fiber-matrix interaction, Effect of fibers on fresh and hardened concrete properties	06
03	Construction Techniques with FRC Casting and finishing techniques for FRC, Best practices for placing and consolidating FRC, Curing methods to optimize fiber performance	06
04	Characteristics of FRC Performance of FRC, Standard test methods for FRC, Strain softening and strain hardening	06
05	Mix Design Principles for FRC Mix design methodologies for FRC, Influence of fiber type, content, and	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	aspect ratio on mix design, Proportioning aggregates, cement, and fibers for desired performance	
06	Applications and Advanced Topics Structural applications: beams, slabs, and columns, Pavement and overlay applications, Repair and rehabilitation using FRC, High-performance FRC.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Shetty, M.S. , Concrete Technology, S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi
- Santhakumar, A.R. , Concrete Technology, Oxford University Press

Reference Books:

- Harvinder Singh, "Steel Fiber Reinforced Concrete Behavior, Modelling and Design", Springer Nature.
- Mehta, P. K. and Monteiro, P.J. M., Concrete Microstructure, Properties and Materials., Third Edition, Mc Graw Hill Publications
- Irving Kett, Engineered Concrete- Mix Design and Test Methods, Second Edition, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group.

Codes:

- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS: 10262-2019 Indian standard code of practice for recommended Guidelines of Concrete Mix Design pl, Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, 2009
- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS 456: 2000. Indian Standard Code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete, 2000
- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS 1199: 1959. Indian standard code of methods of sampling and analysis of concrete
- ACI PRC-544.4-18: Guide to Design with Fiber-Reinforced Concrete
- ACI PRC-544.2-17: Report on the Measurement of Fresh State Properties and Fiber Dispersion of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete





T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester: VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE3084	Course Name: Materials Management	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

Any engineering project can be completed by consuming resources. Project materials constitute major portion of project cost averagely to the tune of 65% over and above this at the rate of 10-15 % goes in management of these materials. Engineering refers to providing optimized solutions. Research shows that, 1% saved through materials management is equal to 6-10 % increase in sells volume. This course floated as open elective at VI semester of B. Tech would be applicable to all branches, as materials and their management is required by all disciplines. This course will help to find, procure, store, manage and utilize materials in an optimized manner. Students will also be familiar with international purchase, negation and decision making related to materials.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply management principles to material management.
2. Develop and apply codification and standardization process.
3. Derive material procurement plan and evaluate vendors.
4. Develop stores layout for optimum stores management.
5. Apply inventory control techniques for material management.
6. Apply M.R.P. logic and systems to material management.

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of the materials as a resource, basic mathematical operators.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Material Management Importance of materials management, Materials function, Need of Integrated Concept, Scope of material management, Organizations for materials management, span of Control.	06
2.	Codification and Standardization Standardization and simplification, Aim, Pro's and Con's and scope of Standardization, Classification and levels of standards. Codification, Nature, process, methods and advantages of codification.	06
3.	Purchasing and vendor development Functions, steps, purchasing cycle. Types of buying, Details of International buying, Procedure, Relevance of Good Supplier Need for Vendor Evaluation-Goals of Vendor Rating-Advantages of Vendor Rating, Negotiation.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

4.	Warehousing and stores management Layout of stores and warehouse, material handling in stores, physical control of stocks: obsolete, surplus and scrap management, accounting and record keeping of stores	06
5.	Inventory Management and Control ABC analysis- advantages, mechanism, purpose, objectives Importance & Scope of Inventory Control, Types of Inventories, Costs Associated with Inventory, Inventory Control, Selective Inventory Control, Economic Order Quantity, Safety Stocks	06
6.	Materials Requirement Planning (MRP) Introduction, objectives, Terminology, Functions served by MRP, MRP Logic, systems and output, Management information form, Lot size consideration, Introduction to Manufacturing resource planning (MRP II)	06

References:

Text Books:

- Gopalkrishna & Sudarsan, 1. Materials Management, An Integrated approach, 3, PHI.
- Waters, Inventory Control and Management, Wiley.

Reference Books:

- C. M. Sadiwala, Ritesh C. Sadiwala, 1. Materials and Financial Management, 2, New Age International Publishers.
- J. R. Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman and Lloyd M. Clive, Introduction to Materials Management, 6, Pearson Publication.
- Materials Management-Procedures, Texts & Cases, A.K. Dutta, Pearson.
- Bailey/Farmer/Crocker/Jessop– Pearson, Procurement Principles & Mgt.
- Inventory Management – Principles and Practices –Narayan/Subramanian– Excel.
- Martand Telsang, Industrial engineering and production management- -S. Chand publication.





Class: T. Y. B. Tech.	Semester: VI
Course Code: OE350	Course Name: Operations Research

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course is intended to provide students with a knowledge that can make them appreciate the use of various research operations tools in decision making in organizations. Operations Research is the study of scientific approaches to decision-making. Through mathematical modelling, it seeks to design, improve and operate complex systems in the best possible way. The mathematical tools used for the solution of models are either deterministic or stochastic, depending on the nature of the system modelled. In this class, we focus on basic deterministic models and methods in Optimization Techniques.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Identify the necessity and scope of operation research in decision making.
2. Formulate and solve linear programming problems using mathematical models and various optimization techniques.
3. Apply quantitative analysis methods to real-world decision-making scenarios in various industries.
4. Evaluate and improve decision-making processes under uncertainty

Prerequisite:

Possess basic knowledge of mathematics.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction: Introduction: Importance of optimization techniques, Applications of Optimization techniques in construction industry, Operations Research models, Phases of OR, Limitations of OR Linear programming	06
2.	Linear Programming Problem: Formulation of LPP, Solution by Graphical Method, Simplex Method, Sensitivity analysis	06
3.	Transportation Problem: Transportation Problem and its variants- Unbalanced, Maximization, Restrictions on route.	06
4.	Assignment Problem: Assignment problem and its variants- Non-Square, Maximization, prohibited assignments, Alternate possible solutions.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

5.	Decision Strategies: Decision strategies – decision making under certainty – decision making under risk – decision making under uncertainty–formulation – decision criterion	06
6.	Game Theory: Game Theory, Characteristics of game, Game model, Rules for game theory, Mixed Strategies (2×2 games), (2×n).	06

References:

Reference Books:

- Er. Prem Kumar Gupta, Dr. D. S. Hira, “Operations Research” S. Chand publications.
- Taha, H.A., “Operations Research - An Introduction”, Prentice Hall.
- J. K. Sharma, “Quantitative Techniques-for managerial decisions”, Macmillan Business books.
- Singiresu S. Rao, “Engineering Optimization”, New Age International Publishers.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester: VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE358	Course Name: Plumbing (Water and Sanitation)	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This subject deals with the Plumbing system and its codes for civil engineering practices. This course is designed to fulfill the requirements of plumbing systems for residential, and industrial building construction. This course will help to select appropriate fixtures, fittings, and treatments based on the user's requirements. A major emphasis in the course is on water plumbing and sanitary fittings.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the scope and purpose of building industry codes and standards
2. Explain different plumbing fixtures and its working.
3. Prepare layout of sanitary drain and storm drain.
4. Calculate water requirement and suggest layout for water supply.
5. Discuss functions of WTP and STP in plumbing system.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of construction activities, Environmental engineering, Building planning and design.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Importance of Codes, Architectural and Structural Coordination Codes and Standards: Scope, purpose; codes and standards in the building industry, UIPC-I, NBC and other codes, Local Municipal Laws, approvals, general regulations, standards. Architectural and Structural Coordination Provisions for plumbing systems, coordination during the planning stage, various agencies involved and their roles, space planning for plumbing systems, plumbing shafts, basements and terraces planning, sunken toilets, location of columns and beams, slabs position, the importance of ledge walls, protection of pipes and structures, waterproofing.	06
2.	Plumbing Terminology Plumbing Fixtures: readily accessible, aerated fittings, flood level rim, floor sink, flushometer valve, flush tanks, lavatories, macerating toilet, plumbing appliances: Traps, Drainage, Valves and Water supply meter.	06
3.	Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Introduction to Drainage Fixture Units (DFU): pipes, water closets, bidets, urinals, flushing devices, washbasins, bath/shower, toilets for differently abled, kitchen sinks, water coolers, drinking fountain, clothes washer,	06





	dishwasher, mop sink, overflows, strainers, prohibited fixtures, floor drains, floor slopes, hot water temperature controls, installation standard dimensions in plan and elevation, introduction to vent size and vent requirement, the purpose of venting, vent connections, vent stacks, cleanouts, venting of interceptors,	
4.	Sanitary Drainage and Storm Drain One pipe and Two pipe systems, different pipe materials and jointing methods, special joints, hangers and supports, protection of pipes and structures, alternative materials, workmanship, prohibited fittings and practices, T and Y fittings, cleanouts, pipe grading, fixtures below invert level, sizing case study as per NBC, safety,	05
5.	Water Supply, Grey and Reclaimed Water Sources of water, potable and non-potable water, reclaimed water, calculating daily water requirement and storage, hot and cold water distribution system, backflow prevention, air gap, cross connection control, controls and thermal expansion fixtures its installation and testing, protection of underground pipes, introduction to Water Supply Fixture Units (WSFU) and sizing.	05
6.	Introduction to WTP and STP Need to reduce and reuse, 24x7 water supply, metering and sub-metering, typical daily water and wastewater calculations for a project. Sources, utility and treatment of water, parameters of water quality, parts of water treatment plant (WTP), disinfection methods, storage conditions, RO water systems, rainwater harvesting treatment, desalination. Grey water and black water, characteristics of domestic sewage, sewage treatment methods, aerobic and anaerobic treatment, level of treatment, reclaimed water.	08

References:

Codes of Practice:

- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 17650 Part 1 and Part 2 for Water Efficient Plumbing Products, BIS, New Delhi
- National Building Code (NBC) of India
- Uniform Illustrated Plumbing Code-India (UIPC-I) An IPA and IAPMO (India) Publication
- Water Efficient Products-India (WEP-I), An IPA and IAPMO (India) Publication
- Water Efficiency and Sanitation Standard (WE. Stand) An IPA and IAPMO (India) Publication

Reference Books:

- Berry, "Water Pollution", CBS Publishers.
- An IPA and IAPMO (India), "A Guide to Good Plumbing Practices", An IPA and IAPMO (India) Publication.
- O.P. Gupta, "Elements of Water Pollution Control Engineering", Khanna Book Publishing, New Delhi.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester- VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : OE372	Course Name : Industrial Safety	3	–	–	3

Course Description:

This course provides a comprehensive understanding of industrial safety, focusing on electrical hazards, fire risks, machine safety, and plant design with emphasis on prevention and control measures. Students gain knowledge of occupational health, ergonomics, safety psychology, and stress management for promoting workplace well-being. The course also introduces accident prevention principles, hazard identification techniques, and risk analysis tools. Overall, it builds strong awareness of safety management systems, statutory provisions, and environmental protection in industrial settings.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyze electrical and fire hazards by examining safe operating limits.
2. Evaluate the suitability of machine guards, hazardous-area electrical equipment, and high-pressure system.
3. Evaluate plant layout, ventilation, thermal comfort, and industrial lighting systems with reference to National Building Code
4. Design safety and health management strategies incorporating ergonomics, occupational health, stress management
5. Analyze accident causation using hazard identification tools and evaluate preventive measures through plant safety inspection.

Prerequisite:

Basic Electrical Engineering, Workshop Practice / Manufacturing Processes and Environmental Studies / Industrial Engineering

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs.
1.	Electrical Hazards Safe limits of amperages, voltages, distance from lines, etc., Joints and connections, Overload and Short circuit protection, Earthing standards and earth fault protection, Protection against voltage fluctuations, Effects of shock on human body Hazards from Borrowed neutrals, Electrical equipment in hazardous atmosphere, Criteria in their selection, installation, maintenance and use, Control of hazards due to static electricity. Energy Conservation & Safety	06
2.	Fire and other Hazards General causes and classification of fire, Detection of fire, extinguishing methods, firefighting installations with and without water. ii. Machine guards and its types, automation. High pressure hazards, safety, emptying,	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	inspecting, repairing, hydraulic and nondestructive testing, hazards and control in mines.	
3.	Plant design and Housekeeping Plant layout, design and safe distance, Ventilation and heat stress, Significance of ventilation, Natural ventilation, Mechanical ventilation Air conditioning ii. National Building code part VIII and Building service, Thermal comfort, Indices of heat stress, Physiology of heat regulation. Statutory provisions.	06
4.	Industrial Lighting Purpose of lighting, Uses of good illumination, recommended optimum standards of illumination, Design of lighting installation, Standards for lighting and color. Testing and Maintenance of ventilation systems.	06
5.	Safety and Health Management Occupational Health Hazards, Promoting Safety, Safety and Health training, Stress and Safety. Safety Psychology, Safety information system, Ergonomics - Introduction, Definition, Objectives, Advantages. Ergonomics Hazards - Musculoskeletal Disorders and Cumulative Trauma Disorders., Importance of Industrial safety. Safety of Environment	06
6.	Principles of accidents prevention Definition: Incident, accident, injury, dangerous occurrences, unsafe acts, unsafe conditions, hazards, error, oversight, mistakes, etc. Accident Prevention: Theories / Models of accident occurrences, Principles of accident prevention, Accident and Financial implications, Hazard identification and analysis: fault tree analysis, Event tree analysis, failure modes and effects analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis – examples, Plant safety inspection - objectives and types check procedure inspection report.	06

References:

Text Books:

- The Factories Act with amendments 1987, Govt. of India Publications DGFASLI, Mumbai
- Grimaldi and Simonds , Safety Management, AITBS Publishers , New Delhi

Reference Books:

- Industrial Safety –National Safety Council of India ISHET.
- Dr. K. U. Mistry - Fundamentals of Industrial Safety & Health, Siddharth Prakashan, Ahmadabad.





Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester- VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : OE342	Course Name : Data Mining	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

The course helps to learn concepts, techniques and tools they need to deal with various facets of data mining process, including data collection and its preprocessing. The orientation of course is to understand the data mining concepts. The course helps to learn Data mining techniques and algorithms. It assists in comprehending the data mining environments inline to supervised and unsupervised learning patterns. The organization of web data inline to structured/unstructured will be examined. Moreover, a holistic view data mining applications will be surveyed.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Compare various conceptions of data mining as evidenced in both research and application
2. Apply Classification and Clustering techniques for real time problems
3. Characterize the various kinds of patterns that can be discovered by association rule mining
4. Analyze web mining techniques for structured/un-structured data patterns
5. Evaluate mathematical methods underlying the effective application of data mining

Prerequisite:

Basic Mathematics, Descriptive statistical techniques.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction Data Mining Tasks, Data Mining Functionalities, Classification of Data Mining Systems, Major Issues in Data Mining, Data Pre-processing: Why Preprocessing, Cleaning, Integration, Transformation, Reduction, Discretization	06
2.	Classification Decision Trees, Bayesian Classification, Rule-Based Classification, Neural Network-Based Algorithms, Support Vector Machines, Classification by Association Rule Analysis, Nearest Neighbor Classifier	06
3.	Clustering Classification of clustering algorithms, Hierarchical Algorithms, Agglomerative Algorithms, Divisive Clustering, K-Means Clustering, Clustering Large Databases	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

4.	Association Rules What is an Association Rule?, Methods to Discover Association Rules, A Priori Algorithm, Partition Algorithm, FP-Tree Growth Algorithm, Generalized Association Rule	06
5.	Web Mining Web Mining, Web Content Mining, Web Structure Mining, Web Usage Mining, Text Mining, Unstructured Text, Text Clustering	06
6.	Applications Applications and Trends in Data Mining, Data Mining Applications, Social Impacts of Data Mining, Trends in Data Mining	06

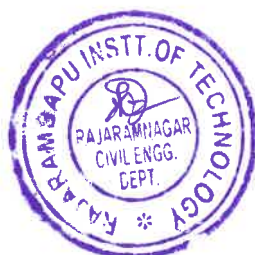
References:

Text Books:

- Margaret H. Dunham, "Data Mining Introductory and Advanced Topics", Prentice Hall
- Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei, Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques, The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Data Management Systems

Reference Books:

- Arun K Pujari, Data Mining Techniques, University Press
- P. Tan, M. Steinbach and V. Kumar, "Introduction to Data Mining", Addison Wesley



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus



To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE368	Course Name: AI for Agriculture	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

Course introduces students to the intersection of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and agriculture. It focuses on applying AI techniques such as data analysis, computer vision, NLP, and generative AI to solve real-world agricultural problems. Students will explore ethical concerns, sustainable development goals (SDGs), and AI project development. The course includes case studies and practical use cases to enhance experiential learning.

Course Learning Outcomes:

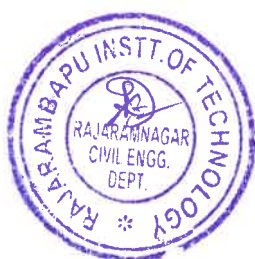
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Specify AI fundamentals, domains, and ethical aspects in agriculture.
2. Identify agricultural problems and apply data acquisition techniques.
3. Develop and evaluate AI models for agricultural applications.
4. Use statistical and generative AI methods for agri-analysis.
5. Analyze AI policies, ethical issues, and future agri-trends.

Prerequisite:

Basic Statistics and Probability, Fundamentals of Artificial Intelligence and Python Programming.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to AI in Agriculture Role of AI in agriculture, types and domains of AI, relevance to SDGs, overview of AI Project Cycle, introduction to AI Ethics.	06
2.	Problem Scoping and Data Acquisition Problem scoping in agriculture, challenges in Agri-domain, data types, sources, data acquisition, data handling and visualization, AIoT.	06
3.	AI Modeling and Deployment Introduction to modeling, training and testing datasets, model evaluation metrics, deployment, practical examples of AI models in Agri-apps.	06
4.	Statistical AI Techniques in Agriculture Statistical data analysis, regression and classification techniques, crop yield and damage prediction, introduction to generative AI for data.	06
5.	AI Applications: CV and NLP in Agriculture CV techniques and use cases (e.g., crop/rice/livestock), NLP applications (chatbots, market intelligence), ethical implications, generative AI in CV/NLP.	06





6.	Policy, Ethics, and Future Trends in AI for Agriculture Ethical considerations in deploying AI solutions in agriculture, privacy and data protection issues, AI policy frameworks, government initiatives, global and national regulations, future trends and opportunities in AI-driven agriculture.	06
----	---	----

References:

Text Books:

- Abhishek Ghosh & Manju Khari, “Artificial Intelligence for Agriculture”, CRC Press.
- Melanie Mitchell, “Artificial Intelligence: A Guide for Thinking Humans”, Penguin.
- J. Zhou, J. Guo, “Artificial Intelligence in Precision Agriculture”, Springer.

Reference Books:

- Rohit Sharma, “AI and IoT for Sustainable Development in Agriculture”, Springer.
- Niall Adams, “Data Science for Agriculture and Environmental Research”, CRC Press.
- Rajalingappaa Shanmugamani, “Deep Learning for Computer Vision”, Packt Publishing.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester- VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE3401	Course Name: Cyber Security	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

Cybersecurity is the practice of protecting systems from cyber-attacks. It is important because effective cybersecurity reduces the risks of cyber-attacks. Cybersecurity is a high-demand but changing field. Since hackers are trying to find new ways to access, change, or delete sensitive information and extort money, users must be aware of cyber threats and comply with basic cybersecurity principles. This course will help in understanding cybercrimes, their laws & various techniques for investigating different cybercrimes. This course also focuses on advanced issues in e-banking and financial crimes

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe fundamental terms in cybercrime legislation.
2. Compare various cyber-attacks & offences.
3. Analyze the Indian IT Act 2000 & amendments in the IT Act.
4. Assess social networks and security issues related to social media platforms.
5. Apply a strategy for creating awareness about cyber security for e-banking and legal issues among the social community.
6. Devise the best practices and policies in various layers of cyberspace.

Prerequisite:

Basic Computer Technology

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Cybersecurity Defining Cyberspace and Overview of Computer and Technology, Architecture of cyberspace, Communication and web technology, Internet, World Wide Web, Internet infrastructure for data transfer and governance, Internet society, Regulation of cyberspace, Concept of cyber security, Issues and challenges of cyber security.	06
2.	Cyber Crime and Cyber Law Classification of cybercrimes, Common cybercrimes - cybercrime targeting computers and mobiles, cybercrime against women and children, financial frauds, social engineering attacks, malware and ransomware attacks, viruses and worms, Cybercriminal's modus-operandi, Reporting of cybercrimes, Remedial and mitigation measures, Legal perspective of cybercrime.	07
3.	The Indian IT Act Cybercrime and Legal landscape around the world, cyber laws, challenges	05



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	faced in designing cyber laws, IT Act: Cyber Crime (Section 65-74), Amendments to the Indian IT Act 2000.	
4.	Social Media Overview and Security Introduction to Social Networks. Types of social media, social media platforms, social media monitoring, Hashtag, Viral content, social media marketing, social media privacy, Challenges, opportunities and pitfalls in online social networks, Security issues related to social media, Flagging and reporting of inappropriate content, Laws regarding posting of inappropriate content, best practices for the use of social media, Case studies.	06
5.	E-Commerce and Digital Payments Definition of E-Commerce, Main components of E-Commerce, Elements of E-Commerce Security, E-Commerce threats, E-Commerce security best practices, Introduction to digital payments, Components of digital payment and stakeholders, Modes of digital payments- Banking Cards, Unified Payment Interface (UPI), e-Wallets, Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD), RBI guidelines on digital payments and customer protection in unauthorized banking transactions. Relevant provisions of Payment Settlement Act, 2007.	06
6.	Digital Devices Security, Tools and Technologies for Cyber Security End Point device and mobile phone security, Password policy, Security patch management, Data backup, Downloading and management of third-party software, Device security policy, Cyber Security best practices, Significance of host firewall and Anti-virus, Management of host firewall and Anti-virus, Wi-Fi security, Configuration of basic security policy and permissions.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Sumit Belapure and Nina Godbole, "Cyber Security Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. (First Edition, 2011)
- Henry A. Oliver, "Security in the Digital Age: Social Media Security Threats and Vulnerabilities", Create Space Independent Publishing Platform. (Pearson, 13th November, 2001)

Reference Books:

- James Graham, Ryan Olson, "Cyber Security Essentials", Rick Howard CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2011 Edition
- Cyber Crime Impact in the New Millennium, by R. C Mishra, Author Press. Edition 2010.
- Kumar K, "Cyber Laws: Intellectual Property & E-Commerce Security" Dominant Publishers.





Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-VI
Course Code : OE364	Course Name : AI for Manufacturing

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

This course introduces the applications of Artificial Intelligence in the manufacturing sector. It explores AI Industry use cases and techniques like quality monitoring, predictive maintenance, and demand forecasting. The course also discusses AI's ethical concerns, AI project cycle and its usability in manufacturing applications.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe Artificial Intelligence and its potential impact in manufacturing.
2. Apply AI techniques to solve problems in the manufacturing sector.
3. Demonstrate the use of AI techniques for robotic perception, environment understanding, and intelligent decision-making.
4. Illustrate key AI techniques used for fault detection and prediction in mechanical and industrial systems.
5. Explain the principles and techniques of demand forecasting in the context of manufacturing operations.
6. Examine ethical concerns of AI to create Responsible AI.

Prerequisite:

Basics of Manufacturing, Python Programming

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to AI for Manufacturing Domains of AI, How can AI contribute to Manufacturing, Different AI opportunities in the manufacturing sector, popular use cases in the manufacturing, AI project life cycle and its use in manufacturing sector.	06
2.	AI Modeling and Evaluation Data acquisition, Data analysis and Preprocessing, Model Training, Evaluation, and deployment, Platforms for AI project deployment.	05
3.	Computer Vision and Robotics Process Automation Basic of computer vision, Use of computer vision in manufacturing process, AI for robot perception and decision-making, AI-driven robots and cobots, Path planning and motion control using ML, Human-robot collaboration, Real-world applications: welding, assembly, pick-and-place.	07
4.	Predictive Maintenance Predictive maintenance in manufacturing, AI techniques for fault prediction	06





	in mechanical systems, Use cases of AI in equipment maintenance, Vibration analysis and failure prediction.	
5.	Inferencing on Edge and Demand Forecasting Edge inferencing, edge inferencing in manufacturing, demand forecasting, solving problem in manufacturing using demand forecasting.	06
6.	AI Ethics and Responsible AI AI Ethics, Importance of AI Ethics in manufacturing, Responsible AI, frameworks for developing responsible AI.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Masoud Soroush, Richard D Braatz, “Artificial Intelligence in Manufacturing: Concepts and Methods”, Academic Press, Paperback ISBN: 9780323991346
- Andrew Ng, “Machine Learning Yearning”, <https://info.deeplearning.ai/machine-learning-yearning-book>
- Xiaofei Wang, Yiwen Han, Victor C. M. Leung, Dusit Niyato, Xueqiang Yan, Xu Chen, “Edge AI: Convergence of Edge Computing and Artificial Intelligence”, Springer Singapore.
- Vincent C. Muller, “Ethics of Artificial Intelligence and Robotics”, Metaphysics Research Lab, Stanford University.

Reference Books:

- George Chrysosouris, Kosmas Alexopoulos, Zoi Arkouli, “A Perspective on Artificial Intelligence in Manufacturing”, Springer, Kindle Edition.
- Kim Phuc Tran, “Artificial Intelligence for Smart Manufacturing: Methods, Applications, and Challenges”, Springer International Publishing AG.





Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : OE348	Course Name : Information Technology Foundation Program	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

This course introduces students to fundamental problem-solving methods, algorithms, and flowcharting techniques used in computing. It covers C programming and basic data structures to develop efficient solutions for computational problems. The course also explores programming paradigms, coding standards, and debugging practices for writing structured and optimized programs. Students learn core object-oriented concepts along with relational data management through ER modeling, normalization, and SQL queries. Additionally, the course provides an overview of essential project management principles, including planning, estimation, scheduling, and risk management.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain fundamental problem-solving methods using logic, algorithms, and flowcharts to represent solutions systematically.
2. Develop C programs using control structures, arrays, strings, functions, and basic data structures to solve computational problems.
3. Analyze different programming paradigms, coding standards, optimization techniques, and debugging methods to improve program structure and efficiency.
4. Apply object-oriented principles such as abstraction, encapsulation, relationships, polymorphism, interfaces, and packages in program design.
5. Evaluate relational data models using ER diagrams, normalization techniques, and SQL queries to design efficient database systems.
6. Create effective project plans by integrating estimation, scheduling, risk management, communication strategies, and monitoring tools.

Prerequisite: Basic understanding of computer fundamentals and logical reasoning.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Problem Solving Techniques Introduction to Logic, Introduction to Problem Solving, Introduction to Algorithms, Introduction to Algorithms to Flowcharts	06
2.	Introduction to C and Data Structures Computer Terms and Concepts, Introduction to C, Introduction to basic data structures, Selection Control Structure, Iteration Control Structure, Demonstration of 1D and 2D arrays, Function, String, Searching and Sorting Algorithms.	06
3.	Programming Paradigms Programming Paradigm, Basic Programming, Coding Standards, Best	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Practices, Introduction to code optimization, Modular approaches through Functions, Testing and Debugging	
4.	Object Oriented Concepts Introduction to Object Oriented Programming, Abstraction and Encapsulation, Relationships, Polymorphism, Interfaces and Packages	06
5.	Relation Data Management Introduction, ER modelling, Normalization, SQL Queries	06
6.	Project Management Project Management Concepts, Project Management Activities, Project Estimation, Project Planning and Scheduling, Project Risk Management, Project Execution and Monitoring, Project Communication Management, Project Management Tools, Project Monitoring and Tools	06

References:

Text Books:

- Yashavant Kanetkar, Let Us C, BPB Publications.
- E. Balagurusamy, Programming in ANSI C, McGraw-Hill Education.

Reference Books:

- Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, MIT Press.
- Reema Thareja, Data Structures Using C, Oxford University Press.





Class: T.Y. B. Tech.	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE366	Course Name: AI for Cybersecurity	03	--	--	03

Course Description:

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of AI in cybersecurity, exploring how AI can both enhance security and introduce new risks. Learners will study secure AI system development, data protection, and sector-specific challenges, while examining real-world applications and current best practices. By the end, students will be prepared to assess and implement AI-driven cybersecurity solutions.

Course Learning Outcomes:

1. Explain the Role of AI in Cybersecurity
2. Analyze and Assess Security Risks in AI Systems
3. Apply Security Best Practices to AI Development and Deployment
4. Evaluate Sector-Specific AI Cybersecurity Challenges

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge of networks, scheduling, and cybersecurity concepts

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to AI and Cybersecurity Overview of cybersecurity: definitions, objectives, and challenges Evolution of AI in cybersecurity, Key cybersecurity threats and vulnerabilities, Role of AI in modern cyber defense, Ethical, legal, and policy considerations,	06
2.	Cybersecurity Foundations for AI Systems ICT infrastructure and AI hosting environments, Security management of ICT infrastructure, Cybersecurity certification and compliance, Cybersecurity legislation and policies relevant to AI, Basic security principles and procedures, Risk management and conformity assessment	06
3.	AI Fundamentals and Security Implications Types of AI and their applications in cybersecurity, AI system life cycle: development, deployment, operation, and maintenance, Key assets: data, models, artefacts, actors, processes, environments, Threats specific to AI: transparency, interpretability, bias, accountability, Robustness, resilience, and fairness in AI systems, Security controls for AI components	06
4.	Data Security in AI Systems Importance of data security in AI, Data supply chain risks and mitigation, Data poisoning and integrity attacks, Data drift and its impact on AI outcomes, Best practices: encryption, digital signatures, provenance tracking, Secure storage and trust infrastructure	06





5.	AI-Specific Cybersecurity Practices Secure AI model development and deployment, Adversarial attacks and defenses AI model explainability and auditability, Monitoring and incident response for AI systems, Security testing and validation for AI, Regulatory frameworks and guidelines for AI security	06
6.	Advanced Topics in AI Cybersecurity Sectoral cybersecurity practices for AI (health, energy, telecom), High-risk AI systems and compliance with regulations, Emerging threats and future trends in AI cybersecurity, international standards and best practices, Case studies: AI-driven attacks and defenses, Survey analysis and conclusions from industry reports	06

References:

Text Books:

- Alessandro Parisi, Hands-On Artificial Intelligence for Cybersecurity, Packt Publishing.
- Mark Stamp, Introduction to Machine Learning for Security Professionals, Wiley.

References:

- Ishaani Priyadarshini, Rohit Sharma, Artificial Intelligence and Cybersecurity: Advances and Innovations, Routledge.





Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester- VI
Course Code: OE3284	Course Name: Supply Chain Management

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

In a typical supply chain, raw materials are procured and items are produced at one or more factories, shipped to warehouses for intermediate storage, and then shipped to retailers or customers. Consequently, to reduce cost and improve service levels, effective supply chain strategies must take into account the interactions at the various levels in the supply chain. In this course, students will be able to present and explain concepts, insights, practical tools, and decision support systems important for the effective management of the supply chain. This course will help the students to develop an understanding of the following key areas and their interrelationships:

- The strategic role of a supply chain
- The key strategic drivers of supply chain performance
- Supply chain network design and analytical methodologies for supply chain analysis

This course will help the students to learn the strategic importance of good supply chain design, planning, and operation for every firm. The students will be able to understand how good supply chain management can be a competitive advantage, whereas weaknesses in the supply chain can hurt the performance of a firm.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, the students will be able to,

1. Identify the role and key issues in the supply chain management.
2. Select appropriate SC strategies under given situations.
3. Design the inventory system and level at various locations in supply chain.
4. Specify the distribution and transportation requirements.
5. Develop appropriate strategic alliances for enhancing the performance of SC
6. Describe different strategies used to mitigate risk in global supply chain.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Understanding of Supply Chain Objectives of a supply chains, decision phases, stages of supply chain, supply chain process view, cycle view of supply chain process, push/pull view of supply chain processes, key issues in SCM	06
2.	Supply chain drivers and obstacles Four drivers of supply chain- inventory, transportation, facilities and information; A framework for structuring drivers in supply chain, supply chain strategies, strategic fit, Obstacles to achieve strategic fit, value of information, Bullwhip effect and reduction	06





3.	Role of Inventory Management in supply chain Role of forecasting, characteristics of forecast, Components of forecast, Basic approach to demand forecasting, Role of cycle inventory, Economics of scale to exploit fixed costs and discounts, cycle time related costs, Safety inventory, single stage inventory model, risk pooling, centralized and decentralized systems of planning inventory in supply chain	06
4.	Network Planning and supply chain Integration Network design, warehouse location, service level requirements, integrating inventory positioning and network design, supply chain integration. Push-pull and pull-push type systems, demand driven strategies, Impact of internet on supply chain strategies, Transportation in a supply chain, facilities affecting transportation decision, modes of transportation and their performance characteristics.	06
5.	Distribution strategies and strategic alliances Introduction, Centralized vs. decentralized control, direct shipment, cross docking, push based vs. pull based supply chain, third party logistics (3PL), Retailer-Supplier relationship issues, requirements, success and failures, distributor integration types and issues, role of pricing and revenue management in supply chain. Role of sourcing in supply chain, supplier scoring and assessment.	06
6.	Global logistics and Risk management Agile supply chains, Introduction to global SCM, risk management, issues in international SCM, regional differences in logistics, design for logistics, supplier integration in to new product development, pricing issues and smart pricing. IT and Business processes in supply chain.	06

References:

Text books:

- Supply Chain Management: Strategy, Planning, and Operation, Sunil Chopra and Peter Meindel, Prentice Hall.

Reference Books:

- Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Christopher martin, Pearson Education Asia.
- Marketing logistics: A supply chain Approach, Kapoor KK; KansalPurva, Pearson Education Asia.
- Designing And Managing Supply Chain Concepts, Strategies And Case Studies, David Simchi-Levi, Ravi Shankar; McGraw Hill Publication.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE3324	Course Name: Entrepreneurship Development	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

Now a day's all engineers run behind campus interviews and secured job. Very few of them think seriously about their career as entrepreneur. Instead becoming job seekers, they should become job creators. Nation also expects same thing from young technocrats. Therefore, startup India & Make in India mission are in progress. Technopreneurs should take advantage of these mission to start their career as Entrepreneur.

Up till now belief was Entrepreneurs are born and cannot be created. But research by David Mc Leland & Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad, has proved that with proper guidance & training successful entrepreneurs can be created. With reference to guide lines provided by EDI Ahmedabad, NIESBUD, NIMSME, syllabus for course is designed

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Identify, analyze & select business opportunity to suit his personality based on SWOT analysis
2. Make market research & survey for selected business
3. Prepare and apprise detailed Project Report
4. Formulate plan for financial management of project.
5. Apply managerial inputs for starting & establishing his own business

Prerequisite:

Student from any branch of engineering with strong passion for Entrepreneurship

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Entrepreneurial motivation Entrepreneur-Definition, Concept, importance, nature, types, entrepreneurial culture, growth, entrepreneurial traits & motivations. Entrepreneurship Aspects, Barrier to entrepreneurship, Entrepreneur competencies, Industrial Economics,	06
2.	Project identification Concept of Project & classification, searching for business idea, opportunity finding, Scanning Business Idea & development. Selection of Product/ Service, core competence, product life cycle, new product development process, creativity and innovation in product modification/development.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Process selection: Technology life cycle, forms and cost of transformation, factors affecting process selection. Factors affecting selection of location for an industry. Importance of material handling and its relevance with facility location. Calculate capacity of plant and its relation with economies of scale. Including flexibility	
3.	Design Thinking Steps in design thinking, application, case study Business Canvas Importance, construction and application with case study Marketing Market survey, 4 P of marketing, USP, Branding. JBTD Jobs to be done	08
4.	Setting Up of Enterprise Steps for starting small scale industry, whom to approach for what, incentives and subsidies, Role of state development, finance corporations, nodal agencies, Role of consultancy Organization, Lead Bank, various clearances & certificate required for a particular industry, Start Up India & Make in India program. Factory design and Layout	04
5.	Costing and Accounting Financial appraisal, Direct and Indirect costs, Financial projections, Balance Sheet, Profit and loss account, Income tax, GST, Excise Tax, Long term loan, short term loan, over drafts, letter of credit, working capital management.	04
6.	Project Report Project Report preparation, Preliminary Project Report, feasibility report, marketing research, Project appraisal, statement of cash flow, accounting ratios, Break-even analysis	08

References:

Text Books:

- Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management -By Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House,
- Management of small scale Industries, -By Vasant Desai; Himalaya Publishing House, Delhi
- Small Scale Industries and Entrepreneurship, -By Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Entrepreneurship Development and Management -By Neeta Bopodikar, Himalaya Publishing House, Delhi
- Project Profiles for S.S.I. Mechanical Products;
- E.D.P. Study Material by by Dr. Dinesh Awasthi, Mr. Raman Jossi V Padmananal E.D.I Ahamadabad



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

- E.D.P. Study Material by MITCON Pune
- E.A.P. Study Material by Mr. Raman Gujaral E.D.I. Ahmadnagar



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- T.Y. B. Tech	Semester- VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE3024	Course Name: Reliability Engineering	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

The concepts of Reliability Engineering are applicable to almost every engineering system to ensure that reliable products are designed and manufactured. Therefore, this course is introduced as an Open Elective for Third Year students. This course aims at making the students capable of analyzing the reliability of engineering systems and ensure that they study the techniques to determine and improve the reliability of different engineering systems. The course introduces fundamental concepts of reliability engineering, techniques to calculate the reliability of different types of systems, methods to improve the reliability, system reliability modelling, reliability analysis methods, reliability testing and software reliability.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to-

1. Explain the fundamental concepts and applications of Reliability Engineering.
2. Determine the reliability of simple and complex systems
3. Apply different reliability allocation techniques for reliability analysis
4. Apply the principles and techniques for reliability design and improvement
5. Apply different techniques for reliability analysis of engineering systems
6. Explain the methods of testing for hardware and software reliability

Prerequisite:

Engineering Mathematics

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Reliability Engineering Reliability Engineering and Applications, failures and failure modes, reliability function, MTTF, MTBF, MTTR, repairable and non-repairable items, reliability economics, safety and reliability, quality and reliability, cost and system effectiveness, life characteristic phases, IoT in reliability analysis	6
2.	System Reliability Modeling Discrete probability distribution, Continuous Probability Distributions, Reliability Block Diagram, Hazard rate and failure density, constant hazard rate model, increasing hazard rate models, decreasing hazard rate model, Series system, Parallel system, Series-Parallel system, Complex system, k-out-of-m systems	6
3.	Reliability Allocation Definition, reliability allocation techniques, equal apportionment, AGREE	6





	method, ARINC method, feasibility of objectives apportionment technique, minimum effort method	
4.	Design for Reliability Reliability design process, reliability considerations in design, stress-strength interaction, factor of safety, margin of safety, loading roughness, redundancy, reliability improvement techniques, types of redundancy, Markov models, single unit, two unit and three-unit Markov models	6
5.	Techniques for Reliability Analysis Failure modes, effects and criticality analysis (FMECA), fault tree analysis, minimal cut set method, minimal tie set method, Ishikawa diagram, case study,	5
6.	Reliability Testing Introduction to reliability testing, Accelerated Life Testing and Highly Accelerated Life Testing (HALT), Highly Accelerated stress Screening (HASS), software reliability: fundamental concepts, comparison and prevention, software testing	6

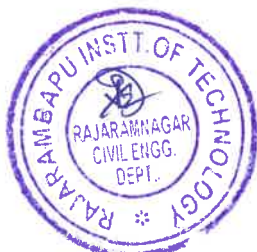
References:

Text Books:

- L. S. Srinath, Reliability Engineering, East-West Press, 4th Edition.
- Elsayed A. Elsayed, Reliability Engineering, Addison Wesley, 1996.
- Kailash C. Kapur, Reliability Engineering, 2012

Reference Books:

- Ebeling C.E., Introduction to Reliability and Maintainability Engineering", Overseas Press. Pvt Ltd.
- B.S.Dhillon, Maintainability, Maintenance and Reliability for Engineers, CRC Press.
- L.S.Srinath, Reliability Engineering, EWP, 3rd Edition 1998
- Roy Billinton and Ronald N Allan, Reliability Evaluation of Engineering Systems, Springer, 2007
- Roger D Leitch, Reliability Analysis for Engineers: An Introduction, Oxford University Press, 1995
- S S. Rao, Reliability Based Design, Mc Graw Hill Inc. 1992
- E.E.Lewis, Introduction to Reliability Engineering, John Wiley and Sons.
- Basu S.K, Bhaduri, Terotechnology and Reliability Engineering, Asian Books Publication.
- Dr. A. K. Gupta, Reliability, Maintenance and Safety Engineering.
- John D. Musa, Software Reliability Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill.





Class:- T.Y. B. Tech	Semester- VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE362	Course Name: Flexible Manufacturing System	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

A flexible manufacturing system (FMS) gives manufacturing firms an advantage to quickly change a manufacturing environment to improve process efficiency and thus lower production cost. However, upfront costs may be greater for installing specialized equipment that allows for flexibility and customization. This course imparts knowledge of FMS evolution, objectives, applications and focuses on FMS layout, processing stations material handling systems etc.

Course Outcomes:

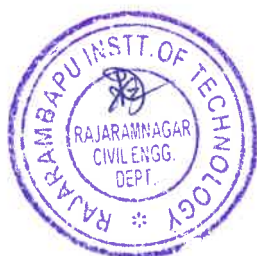
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to-

1. Apply the concepts to the development of FMS.
2. Discuss the control structure used in manufacturing systems.
3. Discuss the Scheduling & Loading of FMS.
4. Identify hardware and software components of FMS.
5. Summarize the concepts of Cellular Manufacturing.
6. Summarize the concepts of Additive Manufacturing.

Prerequisite: Nil

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction Flexible and rigid manufacturing, F.M. Cell and F.M. System concept, Types and components of FMS, Tests of flexibility, Group Technology and FMS, unmanned factories, Economic and Social aspects of FMS. Advantages and disadvantages of FMS Group technology	06
2.	Control structure of FMS Architecture of typical FMS, Automated work piece flow, Control system architecture – Factory level, Cell level; hierarchical control system for FMS, LANs - characteristics, transmission medium, signalling, network topology and access control methods.	06
3.	Scheduling & Loading Of FMS Introduction, Scheduling of operations on a single machine, 2 machine flow shop scheduling, 2 machine job shop scheduling, scheduling 'n' operations on 'n' machines, Scheduling rules, loading problems, Tool management of FMS, material Handling system schedule. Problems.	06
4.	FMS hardware and software FMS computer hardware and software, general structure and requirements, PLCs, FMS installation and implementation, acceptance testing Characteristics	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	of JIT pull method, small lot sizes, work station loads, flexible work force, line flow strategy. supply chain management	
5.	Cellular Manufacturing Group Technology (GT), Part Families – Parts Classification and coding – Simple Problems in Opitz Part Coding system – Production flow Analysis – Cellular Manufacturing – Composite part concept – Machine cell design and layout – Quantitative analysis in Cellular Manufacturing. Various case studies of implementation of FMS at industries.	06
6.	Additive Manufacturing Need - Development of AM systems – AM process chain - Impact of AM on Product Development - Virtual Prototyping- Rapid Tooling – RP to AM - Classification of AM processes-Benefits- Applications.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Shivanand H.K., Benal MM, Koti V, “Flexible Manufacturing System”, New age international (P) Limited, New Delhi, 2006
- Mikell P. Groover “Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing”, PHI, 2008

Reference Books:

- Kalpakjin, “Manufacturing Engineering and Technology ”, AddisonWesley Publishing Co., 1995.
- Viswanadhan, N. & Narahari, Y. (1998), "Performance Modelling of Automated Manufacturing Systems", PHI
- Pinedo, Michael & Chao, Xiuly (1999), "Operations Scheduling with Applications in Manufacturing & Services", McGraw Hill International Editions (with 2 Floppy Disks of LEKIN Scheduling Software)
- Kamrani, A.K. and Nasr, E.A., “Rapid Prototyping: Theory and practice”, Springer, 2006



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-VI
Course Code: OE344	Course Name: Supply Chain Analytics

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

In a typical supply chain, raw materials are procured, and items are produced at one or more factories, shipped to warehouses for intermediate storage, and then shipped to retailers or customers. Consequently, to reduce cost and improve service levels, effective supply chain strategies must consider the interactions at the various levels in the supply chain. In this course, students will be able to present and explain concepts, insights, practical tools, and decision support systems important for the effective management of the supply chain. This course will help the students to develop an understanding of the following key areas and their interrelationships:

- The strategic role of a supply chain
- The key strategic drivers of supply chain performance
- Supply chain network design and analytical methodologies for supply chain analysis

This course will help the students to learn the strategic importance of good supply chain design, planning, and operation for every firm. The students will be able to understand how good supply chain management a competitive advantage can be, whereas weaknesses in the supply chain can hurt the performance of a firm.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, the students will be able to,

1. Identify the role and key issues in the supply chain management.
2. Explain the important supply chain drivers and their significance in strategic planning.
3. Estimate the demand using suitable demand forecasting method.
4. Design the inventory system and level at various locations in supply chain.
5. Design the supply chain network using appropriate network design methodology for the given problem.
6. Describe the importance of handling uncertainty in supply chain using decision tree.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Understanding of Supply Chain Introduction to Supply Chain Management, Evolution of Supply Chain Management, Analytics in Supply Chain Management, Supply Chain Planning, Different views of Supply Chain	06
2.	Supply chain drivers and obstacles Four drivers of supply chain- inventory, transportation, facilities and information; A framework for structuring drivers in supply chain, supply chain strategies, strategic fit, Obstacles to achieve strategic fit, value of	06





	information,	
3.	Demand forecasting in Supply chain Bullwhip Effect and Time Series Analysis, Exponential Smoothing Method of Forecasting, Measures of Forecasting Errors, Tracking Signal and Seasonality Models, Forecasting using multiple characteristics in Demand Data and Inventory Management in Supply Chain	06
4.	Inventory Management in supply chain Inventory Management in Supply Chain, Role of cycle inventory, Economics of scale to exploit fixed costs and discounts, cycle time related costs, levels of safety, single stage inventory model, risk pooling, centralized and decentralized systems of planning inventory in supply chain, Multi echelon Inventory Management.	06
5.	Network Design and analytics in supply chain Network design, warehouse location, service level requirements, integrating inventory positioning and network design, supply chain integration, Optimal Level of Product Availability in Supply chain. Time Value of money in Supply Chain, Different types of Analytics in Supply Chain	06
6.	Handling uncertainty and future trends of Supply chain Using Decision Tree for handling Uncertainty, Example of using Decision Tree incorporating Uncertainty in Single Factor, Example of using Decision Tree incorporating Uncertainty in two Key Factors, Modelling Flexibility in Supply Chain, Trends, Challenges and Future of Supply Chain	06

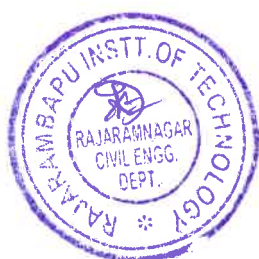
References:

Text books:

- Supply Chain Management: Strategy, Planning, and Operation, Sunil Chopra and Peter Meindel, Prentice Hall.

Reference Books:

- Logistics and supply chain management, Christopher martin, Pearson Education Asia.
- Marketing logistics: A supply chain Approach, Kapoor KK; Kansal Purva, Pearson Education Asia.
- Designing and managing supply chain concepts, strategies and case studies, David Simchi-Levi, Ravi Shankar; McGraw Hill Publication.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech.	Semester- VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE346	Course Name: Mobile Robotics	3	-	--	3

Course Description:

Mobile robotics refers to the field of robotics that focuses on the design, construction, operation, and use of robots that are capable of autonomous movement. Unlike stationary robots, mobile robots have the ability to navigate and operate in various environments, both indoor and outdoor, without being confined to a fixed location.

Key components and aspects of mobile robotics include 1. Sensors 2. Actuators 3. Control Systems 4. Power Systems 5. Communication 6. Autonomy.

One of the defining features of mobile robots is their ability to operate autonomously, meaning they can make decisions and navigate without direct human intervention. This autonomy can range from simple behaviors, like obstacle avoidance, to complex tasks such as mapping an unknown environment. Applications of mobile robotics are diverse and include Autonomous Vehicles: Self-driving cars, drones, and other autonomous vehicles are examples of mobile robots used for transportation and surveillance.

Warehouse Automation: Mobile robots are employed in warehouses for tasks such as inventory management, order picking, and transportation of goods.

Search and Rescue: Mobile robots equipped with sensors and cameras can be deployed in disaster-stricken areas to search for survivors or assess the situation.

Agriculture: Agricultural robots can be used for tasks like planting, harvesting, and monitoring crops.

Healthcare: Mobile robots can assist in hospitals for tasks like delivery of supplies, patient assistance, or disinfection.

Mobile robotics is an interdisciplinary field that combines elements of computer science, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, and other related disciplines to create intelligent and adaptable robotic systems capable of navigating and performing tasks in dynamic environments. Advances in mobile robotics continue to drive innovation in various industries, making these systems increasingly capable and versatile.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Identify and explain the main components of a robot, including sensors, actuators, and control systems.
2. Solve forward and inverse kinematics problems for mobile robots.
3. Apply basic motion planning algorithms such as A* and Dijkstra's algorithm.
4. Apply Simultaneous Localization and Mapping.
5. Implement inter-robot communication and human-robot interaction.

Prerequisite:

Basics of algebra, kinematics.





Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Robot locomotion: Types of locomotion, hopping robots, legged robots, wheeled robots, stability, manoeuvrability, controllability.	06
2.	Robot components and applications, sensors and actuators in mobile robots, robot control architecture, introduction to microcontroller science embedded systems.	06
3.	Kinematics and Dynamics-robot kinematics -forward and inverse kinematics, Robot dynamics-Newton-Euler equations, Lagrange's equations. holonomic and nonholonomic constraints, kinematic models of simple car and legged robots, dynamics simulation of mobile robots.	06
4.	Motion Planning and Path following-basics of motion planning, path planning algorithms based on A-star, Dijkstra, Voronoi diagrams, probabilistic roadmaps (PRM), rapidly exploring random trees (RRT), Markov Decision Processes (MDP), stochastic dynamic programming (SDP), trajectory generation and control for robots. Localization and Mapping-sensor based localization simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM), types of maps in mobile robots	06
5.	Perception for Mobile Robots-computer vision for mobile robots, sensor fusion, object detection and recognition. Control system for mobile robots-PID control, model predictive control (MPC), reactive and deliberative control strategies.	06
6.	Mobile Robot Communication-wireless communication for mobile robots, inter robot communication, human robot interaction.	06

References:

Textbooks:

- R. Siegwart, I. R. Nourbakhsh, "Introduction to Autonomous Mobile Robots", The MIT Press, 2011.
- "Robotics: Modelling, Planning and Control" by Bruno Siciliano and Lorenzo Sciavicco.
- "Probabilistic Robotics" by Sebastian Thrun, Wolfram Burgard, and Dieter Fox.

Reference Books:

- Peter Corke, Robotics, Vision, and Control: Fundamental Algorithms in MATLAB, Springer Tracts in Advanced Robotics, 2011.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester: VI
Course Code: OE352	Course Name: Image Processing

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Image Processing has fundamental importance to fields where images are enhanced, manipulated, and analyzed. They play a key role in remote sensing, medical imaging, inspection, surveillance, autonomous vehicle guidance, and more. Students will benefit from the direct visual realization of image processing concepts, and learn how to implement efficient algorithms to perform or design applications for various tasks.

Course Learning Outcomes:

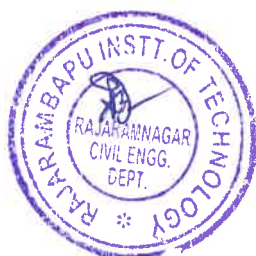
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain different concepts and processes in digital image processing.
2. Apply different image processing operations on an image.
3. Analyze various operations on image using different tools.
4. Compare various filtering, enhancement, segmentation and classification techniques used in image processing.
5. Design various applications in Image Processing.

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of Linear Algebra and programming language

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Digital Image Fundamentals Components of image processing system, human and computer vision, hierarchy of image processing system, applications, image formation and digitization, binary, gray scale and color images.	06
2.	Image Enhancement & Image Filtering Gray level transformation function: Image Negatives, Log Transformations, Power Law Transformation, Piecewise Linear Transformation Functions, Histogram equalization, Basics of spatial filtering, smoothening and sharpening spatial filter.	06
3.	Morphological Image Processing Dilation and erosion, opening and closing operation, Hit or miss transformation, Edge Detection, Applications of Morphological Image Processing.	06
4.	Image Segmentation Thresholding, Role of illumination, global and adaptive thresholding, pixel-based segmentation, region-based segmentation and edge-based segmentation.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

5.	Image Shape and Classification Shape representation, Feature space, Clusters and classification techniques, Supervised and Unsupervised classification, Basic algorithms: Boundary extraction, region filling, thinning and thickening, skeletons.	06
6.	Real Life Applications and Case Studies Face recognition, Object detection, Object Classification, various case studies and applications of Digital Image Processing.	06

References:

Text Books:

- R.C. Gonzalez & R.E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Pearson.
- Pratt W.K, Digital Image Processing, John Wiley & Sons.

Reference Books:

- R.C. Gonzalez & R.E. Woods, Digital Image Processing using MATLAB, Pearson.
- Georgy Gimel' farb, Patrice Delmas, Image Processing and Analysis: A Primer, World Scientific.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester: VI
Course Code: OE354	Course Name: Fuzzy Logic and Neural Network

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This comprehensive course delves into the core principles of Soft Computing, covering topics such as fuzzy sets and operations, relations and composition, and fuzzification and defuzzification. Students will gain a solid understanding of soft computing methodologies, including the distinctions between soft and hard computing, and the role of biological neural networks in computational models. The course further explores neural network fundamentals, including various learning mechanisms and architectures, paving the way for advanced topics such as recurrent neural networks and their applications.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Develop a comprehensive understanding of fuzzy sets, operations, and their applications in problem-solving scenarios.
2. Solve problems related to relations and composition.
3. Design, implement various neural network architectures.
4. Analyze various neural network architectures for real-world applications.

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of probability and control system

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Foundations of Fuzzy Sets Fuzzy sets and membership, Universe of discourse, Classical sets operations and properties, Fuzzy sets operations and properties, Mapping of Classical Sets to Functions, Problems based on Fuzzy sets operations and properties.	06
2.	Fuzzy Relations and Operations Cartesian product, Cardinality of Crisp Relation, crisp relations, fuzzy relations, Operations on Fuzzy Relations Properties of Fuzzy Relations, membership functions, Composition, Fuzzy Cartesian Product and Composition, Value Assignments, Problems based on relation and composition.	06
3.	Membership Functions, Fuzzification and Defuzzification Features of the Membership Function, Fuzzification, Defuzzification to Crisp Sets, λ -Cuts for Fuzzy Relations, Defuzzification to Scalars, Problems based on λ -Cuts and Fuzzy Relations, Fuzzy Control system.	06
4.	Introduction to Soft Computing and Neural Networks What is soft computing? Differences between soft computing and hard computing, Biological Neural Networks, The Journey of Neural Networks,	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Activation Function, Soft Computing constituents.	
5.	Neural Networks and Learning Mechanisms Learning, Supervised Learning, Unsupervised Learning, Supervised mechanism, Unsupervised Mechanism, Reinforcement Learning, Learning Rules, The Perceptron learning, Architecture of Neural Networks, Feedforward Networks, Multilayer feedforward network.	06
6.	Advanced Neural Networks and Applications Recurrent Neural Network or Feedback Network, Backpropagation Networks, Radial Basis Function Network, applications of neural networks to pattern recognition systems such as character recognition, face recognition, application of neural networks in image processing.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Kuntal Barua and Prasun Chakrabarti, Fundamentals of Soft computing, BPB Publications.
- S.N. Shivanandam, Principle of soft computing, Wiley.
- Jyh-Shing Roger Jang, Chuen-Tsai Sun, Eiji Mizutani, Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing, Prentice-Hall of India.
- James A. Freeman and David M. Skapura, Neural Networks Algorithms, Applications, and Programming Techniques, Pearson publication.

Reference Books:

- Mitchell Melanie, An Introduction to Genetic Algorithm, Prentice Hall.
- David E. Goldberg, Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization & Machine Learning, Addison Wesley.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE356	Course Name: Project Management	3	--	--	3

Course description:

To improve and update knowledge of new entrepreneurs in the areas of project preparation & appraisal techniques; decision-making process in the sector of industrial, infrastructure & sustainable opportunities that would lead to improved viability, returns and effective investment decisions. Writing a business plan which can gain interest of the fund providers like venture capitalists and other sources of funding.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain concept of project Management,
2. Prepare project analysis
3. Prepare technical appraisal of selected project.
4. Prepare financial appraisal of selected project.
5. Apply different techniques for project management.

Prerequisite:

General knowledge of economics, Project & clear concept about business model.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	Overview of Project appraisal Project Development Cycle, Identifying data requirements and analyzing their suitability for preparation of feasibility studies, project formulation, screening for pre-feasibility studies, stages of feasibility report preparation, Project Analysis including Market Analysis, Technical Analysis & Financial Analysis, applying various techniques and integrating the data gathered into a full-fledged business plan.	07
2.	Project Analysis Environmental Analysis, Risk Analysis, Infrastructure Development & Financing, Risk Management, Risk identification, Qualitative risk analysis, Quantitative risk analysis, Risk planning, Risk control, Evaluating the rewards & risks for sustainable opportunities. National Cost-Benefit Analysis, Financing Sustainable Opportunities.	06
3.	Project Planning Planning fundamentals, project master plan, work breakdown structure & other tools of project planning, work packages project organization structures & responsibilities, responsibility matrix, Time and cost estimates with AON and AOA conventions, Budget estimates, Network analysis, Float analysis,	06





	crashing concepts	
4.	Project appraisal Technical Appraisal Operation and Production Plan: Types of production systems, Product design and analysis, New product development, location and layout decisions, project layout, plant and technology choices, product specification and customer needs, production planning and control, Commercializing Technologies	06
5.	Commercial Appraisal Economic feasibility and commercial viability, market analysis, Market Research, Industry Analysis, Competitor analysis, defining the target market, market segmentation, market positioning, building a marketing plan, market strategy. Financial Appraisal Pro-forma income statements, financial projections, working capital requirement, funds flow and Cash flow statements; Ratio Analysis.	06
6.	PERT, CPM, Resource allocation: Tools & techniques for scheduling development, crashing of networks, time-cost relationship, and resource levelling multiple project scheduling. Computer applications and Software for Project Management	05

References:

Text Books:

- Dwivedi, A.K.: Industrial Project and Entrepreneurship Development, Vikas Publishing House
- Prasanna Chandra: Project Planning estimation and assessment.
- Gray and Larson: Project Management the Managerial Process, Third edition, Tata McGraw-Hill

References:

- Bangs Jr., D.H., *The Business Planning Guide*, Dearborn Publishing Co.
- Katz, J.A. and Green, R.P., *Entrepreneurial Small Business*, McGraw Hill
- Mullins, J. and Komisar R., *Getting to Plan B*, Harvard Business Press
- O'Donnell, M., *The Business Plan: Step by Step*, UND Center for Innovation.
- Scarborough, N.M. and Zimmerer, T.W., *Effective Small Business Management*, Pearson
- Pickle, H.B. and Abrahamson, R.L., *Small Business Management*, Wiley
- Desai, V., *Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management*, Himalaya Publishing
- Kao, J., *Creativity & Entrepreneurship*, Prentice Hall
- Singh, Narendra, *Project Management & Control*, Himalaya Publications



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester: VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE370	Course Name: AI for Sustainability	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of artificial intelligence (AI) and sustainability and applications for sustainable development. The course aims to enable learners to understand the potential of AI for addressing environmental, social and economic sustainability challenges through case studies and real-life solutions. Students will explore environmental, social and economic dimensions of sustainability and identify AI appropriateness in each context. They will also evaluate the impact of AI projects in different dimensions and discuss crucial critical consideration.

The course will be Open Elective choice for all students

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain fundamentals of Artificial Intelligence and Sustainability.
2. Analyze the potential and impacts of AI to address environmental, social and economic challenges.
3. Develop critical thinking skills for evaluating and comparing AI solutions in sustainable context.
4. Apply AI, IOT and other technologies to prototype sustainable solutions for real-world challenges.

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of Environmental and Sustainability knowledge, Basics of Mathematics and Programming skills.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to AI and Sustainability Introduction to Sustainability, Approaches to Sustainability, Dimensions of Sustainability, Introduction to AI and Domains of AI, AI Ethics, AI Contributing to Green Skills, AI's role in achieving sustainability goals.	06
2.	AI Foundations Supervised, unsupervised, reinforcement learning, Introduction to Neural networks and deep learning, Tools and frameworks for AI: Python, TensorFlow, Scikit-learn.	06
3.	Environmental Sustainability Introduction to Environmental Sustainability, Business Approach for Environmental Sustainability, AI for Environmental Sustainability, Environmental Challenges for AI, AI in Clean water and sanitation, AI in Climate Action, AI in Affordable and Clean Energy.	06





4.	Social Sustainability Introduction to Social Sustainability, Business Approach for Social Sustainability, AI for Social Sustainability, Social challenges for AI, AI in Zero Hunger, Good Health and Well-being, AI in Accident Detection.	06
5.	Economic Sustainability Introduction to Economical Sustainability, Business Approach for Economical Sustainability, AI for Economical Sustainability, Economical Challenges for AI, AI in Decent Work and economic growth, AI in Industry Innovation and Infrastructure, AI in Intelligent Recycling.	06
6.	Case Studies and AI Projects Steps in AI Project Development, AI in Quality Education, Transportation, healthcare chatbot, Fraud Detection Predictive Maintenance, Sentiment Analysis for social media.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, “Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach”, Pearson.
- Margaret Robertson, “Sustainability Principles and Practice”, Routledge.
- S. Suresh, “Artificial Intelligence for Sustainable Development”, Wiley.

Reference Books:

- Francisco J. Martin and Uwe Meinberg, “Artificial Intelligence for a Better Future: An Ecosystem Perspective on the Ethics of AI and Emerging Digital Technologies”, Springer.
- Klaus Schwab “The Fourth Industrial Revolution”, Crown Publishing Group.
- Peter Dauvergne “AI in the Wild: Sustainability in the Age of Artificial Intelligence”, MIT Press.
- Srikanta Patnaik, Siddhartha Bhattacharyya, Nilanjan Dey (Eds.), “Smart Intelligent Computing and Applications”, Springer.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester: VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: OE3242	Course Name: Marketing For Engineers	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Marketing is the core of operating any business. Marketing defines & guides companies for interfacing with customers, competitors, collaborators, and the environment. Marketing helps you plan and execute the creating a value proposition by determining pricing, promotion, and distribution of ideas, goods, and services. It begins with needs and wants determination, assessing the five forces existing in the competitive environment. Selecting the most appropriate customer targets and developing marketing strategy and implementation program for an offering that satisfies consumers' needs better than the competition. Marketing is the art and science of creating customer value in exchange it benefits the organization and its stakeholders.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyze market opportunities by evaluating customers, competitors, collaborators, the business environment, and the strengths and weaknesses of an organization.
2. Develop effective marketing strategies, including market segmentation, targeting, positioning, and the marketing mix, to achieve organizational objectives.
3. Design and implement marketing plans by integrating product, pricing, distribution, and promotional strategies to enhance organizational performance.
4. Evaluate the impact of marketing strategies on customer value, competitive advantage, and organizational profitability.
5. Communicate and justify marketing recommendations effectively using both qualitative and quantitative analysis through written reports and oral presentations.

Prerequisite:

No prerequisites are needed for enrolling into this Open Elective course.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Marketing Core concept of marketing, Marketing Process, Function of Marketing Environment, Analyzing needs & trends in micro, macro business environment.	06
2.	Market Segmentation, Targeting & Positioning Basis for market Segmentation, Targeting, Positioning. Marketing Mix, Significance of competitive environment.	06
3.	New Product Development Product and product line decisions. Product life cycle (PLC), Managing PLC, Test marketing and the new product, Branding and Packaging decisions.	06

Page 170 of 197



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

4.	Pricing & Distribution Price determinants, policies, Methods. Channel Management, Channel conflict and resolutions.	06
5.	Promotion Promotion mix, Advertising, Media decisions, Sales Promotion, Personal selling, Managing Sales Force. Advertising Effectiveness.	06
6.	Strategy An Introduction, Dealing with competition, Porter's five force model, Strategy, Strategic Analysis & The Market Environment.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller – “Marketing Management” Pearson Publications.
- Rajan Saxena – “Marketing Management”, The McGraw-Hill Companies.

Reference Books:

- Vijay Prakash Anand, “Marketing Management – An Indian Perspective”
- Joel R. Evans, Berry Berman - “Marketing Management”.
- James C. Anderson James A. Narus Das Narayandas, Business Market Management: Understanding, Creating, and Delivering Value.
- Stephen Wunker, Capturing New Markets: How Smart Companies Create Opportunities Others Don't.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester: VI
Course Code : CEMD302	Course Name: Environmental Engineering

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Environmental Engineering course offered as MDM in 6th semester, which focuses on water supply engineering and wastewater treatment, solid waste management and air pollution. The course enables students to work as a consultant or contractor for infrastructure projects related to water supply and waste management projects. This course intends to build the competency in the students to identify water source, to check water quality, to design of water supply scheme and wastewater treatment plant. Also this course enables student to control environmental degradation by using AI tools.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successfully completing the course, student will able to:

1. Explain importance of water and wastewater analysis for various parameters.
2. Discuss impact of pollution on man, animal and plants.
3. Prepare layout of water and wastewater treatment process.
4. Design Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant.
5. Apply AI tools for impact of humans on environment.

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of Environmental Science.

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to Public Health Engineering Introduction to Water Supply Engineering (WSE) Sources of Water and quality issues, water quality requirements for different beneficial uses, Water quality standards, water quality indices, water safety plans, Water Supply systems, need for planned water supply schemes, Water demand industrial and agricultural water requirements, Components of water supply system; Transmission of water, Distribution system, Various valves used in W/S systems, service reservoirs and design.	06
2.	Water Treatment Process Layout of Water Treatment Plant, Aeration, sedimentation, coagulation flocculation, filtration, disinfection, advanced treatments like adsorption, ion exchange, membrane processes, design problems on water treatment process, application of SCADA for water treatment plant	06
3.	Sewage and Storm Water Collection system Domestic and Storm water, Quantity of Sewage, Sewage flow variations. Conveyance of sewage- Sewers, shapes design parameters, operation and maintenance of sewers, Sewage pumping; Sewerage, Sewer appurtenances,	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Design of sewerage systems. Small bore systems, Storm Water- Quantification, and design of Storm water; Sewage and Sludge, Pollution due to improper disposal of sewage,	
4.	Wastewater Treatment Process Layout of Sewage Treatment Plant, wastewater treatment-Physical, chemical and biological treatment,, aerobic and anaerobic treatment systems, suspended and attached growth systems, recycling of sewage – quality requirements for various purposes, design problems on components of wastewater treatment, Applications of SCADA for STP operations.	06
5.	Solid Waste Management Solid waste, physical and chemical composition of solid waste, Functional elements of solid waste, Treatment and disposal of solid waste and Integrated solid waste management, application of remote sensing and GIS for SWM	06
6.	Air Pollution and Control Air pollution, effects of air pollution on man material and vegetation, Metrological aspects of air pollution, Control of air pollution, Vehicular pollution, Global issues of environment viz. Global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, Applications of AI tools for control of air pollution	06

References:

Text Books:

- Punmia B. C. “Water Supply Engineering” Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- Punmia B. C. “Wastewater Treatment and Reuse” Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- Modi P. N. “Water Supply Engineering” Standard Book House, New Delhi
- Modi P. N. “Wastewater Treatment and Reuse” Standard Book House, New Delhi
- Rao M. N. & Datta A. K. “Wastewater Treatment” Oxford and IBH publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Metcalf and Eddy, “Wastewater Engineering: Treatment & Reuse” Tata McGraw Hill Publication.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : CSMD302	Course Name : Artificial Intelligence	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

In this course students will learn the basic concepts and techniques of Artificial Intelligence. These students will be able to develop AI algorithms for solving practical problems.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

1. Explain fundamental concepts and applications of AI
2. Apply appropriate search techniques and heuristic methods to solve them efficiently.
3. Describe appropriate knowledge representation using logic inference.
4. Analyze the Planning and Understanding schemes for the goal stack.
5. Analyze Understanding, perception, constraint-based reasoning
6. Evaluate Modern AI applications and ethical considerations

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of logical reasoning and Probability theory.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs.
1.	Introduction Definition and history of Artificial Intelligence, Scope of Artificial Intelligence, Agents and Environment, Concept of Rationality, The nature of Environment, The structure of Agents	06
2.	Problem Solving and Search Techniques Problem-Solving Agents, Production systems, Problem Characteristics, Heuristic functions: Hill climbing and local search techniques, Best-First search, Constraint Satisfaction Problems (CSP).	06
3.	Knowledge Representation and Logic Propositional logic: syntax and semantics, Predicate logic: quantifiers, inference rules, Resolution principle in propositional and predicate logic, Knowledge representation techniques: Procedural Vs. Declarative Knowledge.	06
4.	Planning Planning problems and components, Goal stack planning, Nonlinear Planning using Constraint Posting, Hierarchical Planning, Partial order planning (introduction), planning in deterministic environments	06
5.	Understanding Level of interactions among components, understanding as a constraint satisfaction, Line labeling, The Waltz algorithm.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

6.	Modern AI Applications AI applications: Healthcare, Finance, And Robotics, Autonomous systems, Case studies of AI systems, societal impact and ethics of AI.	06
-----------	--	-----------

References:

Text Books:

- Artificial Intelligence by Rich and Knight, The McGraw Hill publication
- Artificial Intelligence: A modern approach by Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.

References:

- <https://www.edx.org/course/artificial-intelligence-ai>
- <https://www.udemy.com/course/artificial-intelligence-az/>



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - T.Y. B. Tech	Semester- VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: EEMD302	Course Name: Smart Grid	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

This course covers the fundamental aspects of the smart grid, various technologies, communication and applications of renewable sources for developing smart grid. It introduces state of the art smart grid technologies like electric vehicles, microgrids, energy storage, phasor measurement unit and cyber security, etc. In addition, it discusses the architecture of smart grid, various distributed energy sources, smart metering and distribution automation equipment.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Summarize the concept and future of smart grid
2. Develop smart grid architecture
3. Compile various smart grid technologies
4. Identify communication and information technologies for smart grid
5. Elaborate distributed generation and storage technologies
6. Recommend smart metering and distribution automation

Prerequisite:

Power system, Renewable energy sources, power system economics

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction to smart grid Basics of power systems, definition of smart grid, need for smart grid, smart grid domain, enablers of smart grid, smart grid priority areas, regulatory challenges, smart-grid activities in India, comparison between smart grid and micro grid. Grid Codes.	06
2.	Smart grid architecture: Smart grid architecture, standards-policies, smart-grid control layer and elements, network architectures, centralized, distributed and hierarchical control strategies, power line communications, supervisory control and data acquisition system.	06
3.	Communication technology in smart grid: Introduction to communication technology, Home Area Network (HAN), Neighborhood Area Network (NAN) and Wide Area Network (WAN), two-way digital communications paradigm, synchro-phasor measurement units (PMUs) – wide area measurement systems (WAMS), Introduction to Internet of things (IoT)- Applications of IoT in Smart Grid.	06
4.	Information technology in smart grid:	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	Data communication, dedicated and shared communication channels, switching techniques- circuit switching, message switching, packet switching, virtual packet switching, datagram packet switching, standards for information exchange, information security for the smart grid,	
5.	Distributed generation and storage: Introduction to distributed energy sources, solar PV system, wind energy system, microgrids, microgrid architecture, AC micro grid, DC microgrid, storage technologies- battery, super capacitor, compressed air energy storage, pumped hydro energy storage, introduction electric vehicles- vehicle to grid (V2G), grid to vehicle (G2V), vehicle to vehicle (V2V) and vehicle to home (V2H) operation in smart grid.	06
6.	Evolution of Smart metering, distribution automation, and AI Applications: The role of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in smart grids in load forecasting, anomaly and fault detection, predictive maintenance, AI-assisted fault isolation and restoration, and optimization of power flow and energy efficiency using real-time smart meter data, enabling intelligent, automated, and resilient power system operation.	06

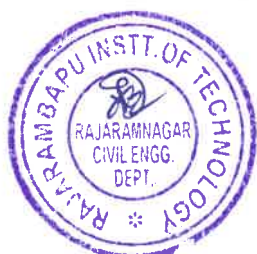
References:

Text Books:

- Janaka Eknayake, Smart Grid- Technology and applications, Wiley publications.
- A.G. Phadke and J.S. Thorp, Synchronized Phasor Measurements and their Application, Springer.

Reference Books:

- S. Borlase, Smart Grids, Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions, CRC Press.
- G. Masters, Renewable and Efficient Electric Power System, Wiley–IEEE Press.
- T. Ackermann, Wind Power in Power Systems, Hoboken, N J, USA, John Wiley.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: -T.Y. B. Tech	Semester- VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : ECMD302	Course Name : Industrial Electronics	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course provides basics of power electronic devices with switching on/off techniques. It also deals with power converters such as AC to DC, DC to DC and DC to AC with their analysis and performance parameters. This course also gives introduction to PLC.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Identify basics Power Electronics devices and components.
2. Illustrate use of Power Electronics.
3. Develop PLC logic using ladder programming.
4. Analyze industrial electronics applications.

Prerequisite:

Knowledge of basic electronics and programming.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Power Electronic Components Applications of power electronics, Power Electronic System, Power semiconductor devices: power diode, power BJT, Power MOSFET, IGBT, SCR, Diac, TRIAC, Ratings, control characteristics of power devices, Characteristics and specifications of switches, Types of power electronic circuits.	06
2.	Power Converters AC-DC Converters (Rectifiers), DC-DC converters (choppers), DC-AC converter (Inverters), AC-AC Converters (1-phase, 3-phase) Cycloconverters	06
3.	DC and AC Drives Basic characteristics of DC motor, operating modes, DC motor control using choppers and rectifiers, Torque-speed characteristics of induction motor, speed control techniques of AC motor: stator-voltage, rotor resistance, and v/f control, basic equations, characteristics.	06
4.	Introduction to PLC Introduction about industrial automation, History of industrial automation Need of automations in industries, Automation control circuit and power circuit, Control system in Industry, Types of PLCs	06
5.	PLC Programming Types of Programming Languages, Introduction about PLC Programming software, Ladder logic diagram, Structure of program, Procedure for	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	creating ladder diagram, Logical function done by ladder program in software.	
6.	Applications Industrial conveyor systems, Automatic Bottle Filling System, Traffic Light Control system, UPS, Battery charging circuits and management Systems, Induction heating and dielectric heating.	06

References:

Text Books:

- M. H. Rashid, Power Electronics Circuits Devices And Applications, PHI
- C. D. Johnson, Introduction to process technologies, PHI

Reference Books:

- M. D. Singh and K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, TMH
- P. C. Sen, Power Electronics, S. Chand publication





Class:- T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-VI
Course Code : CIMD302	Course Name : Software Engineering

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

This course deals with various concepts of Software Engineering. It includes concepts such as software requirements, software process models, function-oriented and object-oriented design. Software engineering covers the basic concepts such as data analysis, modeling and design required for developing software. It also covers concepts such as Objects, classes, links and associations, generalization and inheritance, aggregation, abstract classes and advanced modeling concepts in UML.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe fundamental concepts in software engineering and project management
2. Practice software process models for the undertaken software problems
3. Design function-oriented and object oriented models using modern tools.
4. Identify classes and build the domain model using advanced concepts in object, dynamic and functional modeling.
5. Analyze existing software systems using function and object-oriented analysis.
6. Design models using UML diagrams for software systems: use case, class, sequence, collaboration, activity, state chart diagrams, component and deployment.

Prerequisite:

Fundamentals of Computers

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Software Requirements, Analysis and Specification Software requirement analysis and specification, problem analysis, Requirement Specification, Validation, effort estimation, risk management, software testing types	06
2.	Software Process Models Waterfall model, V model, Prototyping, Spiral model, Agile software development	07
3.	Function-oriented Design Design principles, module level concepts, Design notation and specification, structured design methodology, Verification	05
4.	Structural Modeling using UML Classes, Relationships, Common mechanisms. Diagrams, Class Diagrams, Interfaces, Types and Roles, Packages, Instances and Object Diagram	06





5.	Behavioral Modeling and Architectural Modeling using UML Interactions, Use cases, Use case diagram, Activity diagrams, Events and signals, State Machines, Components, Deployment, Collaboration, Patterns and Frame works, Component diagrams and Deployment Diagrams	06
6.	Case studies A. Case study on DFD for Hospital Management System, Library Management System, Railway Reservation System and Online Shopping System. B. Case study design using UML on Banking system, College management system, online food ordering system.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Pankaj Jalote, “An Integrated Approach to S/W Engineering”, Narosa Publication House.
- Grady Booch, Jeams Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, “The Unified Modeling Language User Guide” (Addison Wesley)

Reference Books:

- Roger S. Pressman, “Software Engineering – Practitioner’s Approach”, TATA McGraw-Hill.



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: T. Y. B. Tech.	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: MEMD304	Course Name: Marketing and Business Fundamentals for New Products	3	--	--	3

Course Description:

In this course, students will learn and understand essential principles and strategies required for successfully launching new products in today's competitive market landscape. From understanding consumer behavior to developing effective branding strategies, students will gain the knowledge and skills necessary to navigate the complexities of bringing innovative products to market.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain product positioning and branding strategies for new products
2. Analyse market trends and consumer behaviour to identify opportunities for new product development.
3. Develop pricing strategies and cost estimation techniques for new products
4. Explain the basics of intellectual property rights and patents in the context of new product development
5. Design distribution channels and sales strategies designed for a new products
6. Create effective marketing communication plans and launch strategies for new products.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs.
1.	Product Positioning and Branding Strategies Understanding the concept of product positioning, Identifying target markets and audience segmentation, Crafting a compelling brand identity, Developing brand positioning strategies, Case studies and real-world examples of successful branding campaigns.	06
2.	Market Analysis and Segmentation Conducting market research to identify opportunities and threats, Analysing market trends and consumer behaviour, Segmentation techniques for targeting specific market segments, Assessing market competition and differentiation strategies, Utilizing data analytics tools for market analysis	06
3.	Pricing Strategies and Cost Estimation Factors influencing pricing decisions, Cost estimation methods for new product development, Pricing strategies: skimming, penetration, value-based pricing, etc., Pricing psychology and consumer perceptions, Pricing models and simulations	06
4.	Basics of Intellectual Property Rights and Patents Understanding intellectual property rights (IPR), Overview of patents, trademarks, copyrights, and trade secrets, Importance of protecting intellectual	06





	property for new products, Patent application process and requirements, Case studies on patent infringement and legal implications	
5.	Distribution Channels and Sales Strategies Exploring various distribution channels: direct vs. indirect, Channel selection and management, Developing sales strategies and distribution plans, Sales forecasting and performance measurement, Building partnerships and alliances for distribution	06
6.	Marketing Communication and Launch Strategies Crafting effective marketing messages and communication channels, Integrated marketing communication (IMC) strategies, Planning and executing product launches, Leveraging digital marketing tools and social media platforms, Measuring the success of marketing campaigns and adjusting strategies accordingly	06

References:

Textbooks:

- Saxena, Marketing Management: Text and Cases.
- Rao, V.S.P., & Saxena, Marketing Management: Indian Cases.
- Beri, G.C. Indian Marketing: Text and Cases.
- Gandhi, M.K., Kumar, A., & Mowen, J.C. Marketing: Concepts and Cases.

Reference Books:

- Kotler P. and Keller K.L, Marketing Management.
- Crawford C.M. and Di Benedetto C.A, New Products Management.
- Armstrong G. and Kotler P, Principles of Marketing.
- Ries, The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneur use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses.
- Boone L.E. and Kurtz D.L, Contemporary Marketing.





Class: - T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: MCMD302	Course Name: Industrial Robotics	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Industrial robots are nearly on the verge of revolutionizing Manufacture as they end up noticeably more intelligent, quicker, and less expensive, they are being called upon to accomplish more. They are going up against more "human" abilities and attributes, for example, detecting, expertise, memory, and trainability. Accordingly, they are going up against more employments for example, picking and packaging, testing, or investigating items, or assembling minute gadgets.

Course Learning Outcomes:

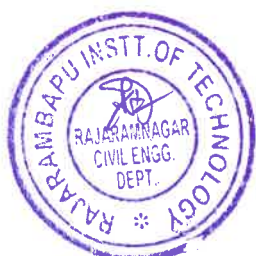
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the basic concepts of Robots.
2. Select an end effector and sensor for application.
3. Explain drives and controls for robotic system.
4. Develop program for robot to perform tasks in industrial applications.

Prerequisite:

Sensor and Instrumentation

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	Fundamentals of Robotics History of Robotics, Definitions of Industrial Robot, Type and Classification of Robots, Robot configurations-cartesian, cylinder, polar and articulate. Robot wrist mechanism, Precision and accuracy of robot.	06
2.	Grippers for Robotics Grippers, Grippers for Robotics - Types of Grippers, Guidelines for design for robotic gripper, Force analysis for various basic gripper systems.	06
3.	Sensors for Robotics Types of Sensors used in Robotics, Touch Sensors-Tactile sensor – Proximity and range sensors. Force sensor-Light sensors, Pressure sensors, Application of Sensors, Characteristics of Sensing devices, Selection for Particular application Case study.	06
4.	Drives and Control for Robotics Types of Drives, Types of transmission systems, Actuators and its selection while designing a robot system, Types of Controllers, Introduction to closed loop control.	06
5.	Programming and Languages for Robotics Methods of robot programming, WAIT, SIGNAL and DELAY commands, subroutines, Programming Languages: Generations of Robotic Languages, Introduction to various types such as VAL, RAIL, AML, ROS.	06





6.	Application of Robotics in Industry Application of robot in welding, machine tools, material handling, and assembly operations, parts sorting and parts inspection, AI in robotics, Introduction to Cobots, Future Application and Challenges and Case Studies.	06
-----------	---	-----------

References:

Text Books:

- Richaerd D Klafter, Thomas Achmielewski and Mickael Negin, Robotic Engineering - An Integrated Approach, Prentice Hall Department of Industrial Design Detail Syllabi 318NIT Rourkela India, New Delhi.
- Mikell P Groover, Industrial Robotics - Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill.
- Introduction to Robotics- John J. Craig, Addison Wesley Publishing, 3rd edition.

Reference Books:

- James A Rehg, Introduction to Robotics in CIM Systems, Prentice Hall of India.
- Deb S R, Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Janaki Raman P A, Robotics and Image Processing, Tata McGraw Hill
- Robotics for Engineers -YoramKoren, McGraw Hill International, 1st edition.





Class: T. Y. B. Tech	Semester - VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: AIMD302	Course Name: Principles of AI	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

In this course students will learn the basic concepts and techniques of Artificial Intelligence. These students will be able to develop AI algorithms for solving practical problems.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After completing this course, students will be able to

1. Articulate basic concepts and techniques of Artificial Intelligence.
2. Apply AI algorithms for solving typical practical problems.
3. Designate appropriate knowledge representation schemes in AI.
4. Analyze reasoning schemes in AI.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of logical reasoning, Probability theory.

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Introduction The four categories of definitions of AI, Concept of rationality, The AI Problems, Artificial Intelligence Technique, Tic-Tac-Toe game and its data structure, Question-Answering and its one typical data structure, Sample few examples of the state-of-art AI applications.	06
2.	Intelligent Agents PEAS description of the task, Simple reflex agents, Model based agents, Learning Agents, advantages, Impact and Examples of AI, Application domains of AI.	06
3.	Problem solving techniques State space search, control strategies, heuristic search, problem characteristics, production system characteristics., Generate and test, Hill climbing, best first search, A* search.	06
4.	Constraint satisfaction problem Mean-end analysis, Game playing, Min-Max Search, Alpha-Beta Pruning. Iterative deepening.	06
5.	Logic and Knowledge Representation schemes in AI Propositional logic, predicate logic, Resolution, Resolution in proportional logic and predicate logic, Clause form, unification algorithm.	06
6.	Reasoning schemes in AI Introduction to nonmonotonic reasoning, default reasoning, statistical reasoning, probability and Bayes' theorem, combining uncertain rules.	06



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

References:

Text Books:

- Artificial Intelligence by Rich and Knight, The McGraw Hill publication
- Artificial Intelligence: A modern approach by Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, Pearson Education

Reference:

- Artificial Intelligence | Electrical Engineering and Computer Science | MIT OpenCourseWare





Class: T. Y. B. Tech.	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: RAMD302	Course Name: Industrial Automation and Control	3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course offers a comprehensive overview of industrial automation systems, emphasizing their design, components, and applications in various industries. Students will learn about fundamentals of industrial automation, programmable logic controllers (PLCs), PLC programming, material handling and distributed control systems (DCS)

Course Learning Outcomes:

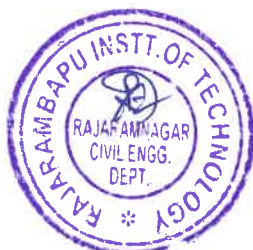
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to-

1. Explain need, basic elements, and systems of industrial automation.
2. Develop PLC programming for various applications.
3. Discuss various material handling and identification technologies.
4. Explain basics of DCS and its interfacing.

Prerequisite: NIL

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Fundamentals of Industrial Automation Need of automation, Types of Automation: fixed /programmable /flexible automation, Automation principles and strategies. Basic elements of automated systems: power, program and control, Advanced automation functions: Safety monitoring, Maintenance and Repair diagnostics, Error detection and recovery, Levels of automation.	06
2.	Transfer Lines and Automated Assembly Fundamentals, Configurations, Transfer mechanisms, storage buffers, control, applications, Analysis of transfer lines with and without storage buffers. Assembly Automation: Types and configurations, Parts delivery at workstations.	06
3.	Fundamentals of PLC Programmable Logic Controller (PLC)- Block diagram of PLC, PLC architecture and programming languages (Ladder Logic, Function Block Diagram, etc.), Basic instruction sets, Input/output modules. Networking of PLC, Overview of safety of PLC with case studies.	06
4.	PLC Programming Basic instructions (AND, OR, NOT, Timer, Counter, etc.), Programming techniques (branching, looping, etc.), Program control instructions, PLC applications like motor control, light control etc.	06
5.	Material handling and Identification Technologies The material handling function, Types of Material Handling Equipment,	06





	Design of the System, Conveyor Systems, Automated Guided Vehicle Systems. Automated Storage Systems: Storage System Performance, Automated Storage/Retrieval Systems, Work-in-process Storage, Interfacing Handling and Storage with Manufacturing. Product identification system: Barcode, RFID etc.	
6.	Distributed Control System Overview of DCS, DCS software configuration, DCS communication, DCS Supervisory Computer Tasks, DCS integration with PLC and Computers, Features of DCS, Advantages of DCS.	06

References:

Text Books:

- M. P. Groover, Automation, Production systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Prentice-Hall.

Reference Books:

- Webb, John W. Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Application, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- Petruzella Frank D, Programmable Logic Controllers, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Lucas, M.P., Distributed Control System, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. NY.
- Amber G.H & P.S. Amber, Anatomy of Automation, Prentice Hall.





Class:- Third Year B. Tech.	Semester- II	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : SH3065	Course Name : Scholastic Aptitude II	2*	-	-	Audit

Course Description:

Quantitative and Reasoning tests form a major part of most of the competitive exams and recruitment processes. They evaluate numerical ability and problem solving skills of candidates. Along with the arithmetic abilities, candidate's patience while reading through the question is also tested. Decision making is also a crucial part of the process with a question having multiple solutions and the candidate has to choose the most efficient one.

Fast calculations have become an integral part of a candidate's career. Calculating the remuneration and efficiency, estimating profits and interests on the principal, using a logical approach towards solving a problem is now a routine affair for a professional.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Develop a thorough conceptual understanding and develop a logical approach towards solving Aptitude and Reasoning problems.
2. Understand usage of basic aptitude terms of percentages, averages, ratios and applications of business aptitude terms of profits and interests
3. Develop a bridge in analogies, series and visualizing directions.
4. Apply various short cuts & techniques to manage speed and accuracy to get equipped for various competitive and campus recruitment exams

Prerequisite:

Fundamentals of various Mathematical and Arithmetic operations, Calculations

Course Content		
Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	Speed Time Distance Average Speed, Special Cases of Average Speed, Relative Speed, Cases of relative speed Circular motion, Applications of STD	03
2.	Trains Stationary Object with Negligible length, Stationary Object with considerable length, Moving object with negligible length, Moving object with considerable length, Including-Excluding Stoppages.	03
3.	Boat & Streams Upstream case, Downstream case , Perpendicular movement	03



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

4.	Races Head Start , Dead heat, defeat, 3 man participating in race, ratio related examples,	03
5.	Permutation & Combination Difference between P & C, Theorems of Permutation Theorems of Combination, Counting numbers of squares & rectangles, Triangle	03
6.	Probability Introduction, Range of Probability, Sum & Product Rule, Coins, Dice, Cards, Bags & Balls	03
7.	Geometry: Triangles, Quadrilaterals, Circles, Polygons	03
8.	Mensuration: Cube, Cuboid, Cylinder, Cone Sphere, Prism	03
9.	Clock Basic, Time lag constant, Standard time of coincidence, Various concepts of hour and minute hand, Questions on strikes of clock, Find time in the mirror, Questions based on faulty clock, Time gains or loss	03
10.	Calendar Leap year, Odd day concept, Month code, century codes, Same Calendar concept, Finding day or date (Box method)	03
11.	Seating Arrangement Type of arrangements, Types of information, Data extraction, Linear-Non Linear movement, Advance movement	03
12.	Complex Arrangement Combination of 2 or more topics, Scheduling of events/months/Days/Years/ lectures, Seating arrangement, Tabular arrangement, Checklist method, Tabular Method (comparison)	03
13.	Data Sufficiency Two statements, five options, Blood relation, Direction sense, Seating arrangement, Coding decoding, Order, ranking / Comparison, Syllogism, Complex arrangement, Puzzles, Ages, Calendar	03
14.	True False Statement Types of statements, matrix pattern, Comparison between different elements, Questions based on no. of persons and statements	03
Total Hrs.		42

References -

Reference Books

1. R. S. Aggarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude", S Chand Publishing, New Delhi.
2. R. S. Aggarwal, "Logical Reasoning", S Chand Publishing, New Delhi.
3. Arun Sharma, "Quantitative Aptitude", McGraw Hill Publishing, New Delhi 7th Edition.
4. Arun Sharma, "Logical Reasoning", McGraw Hill Publishing, New Delhi 3rd Edition





Class: T. Y. B. Tech. Civil	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE358	Course Name: Geotechnical Engineering Laboratory	--	--	2	1

Course Description:

The purpose of this laboratory course is to facilitate high-level research and development work within the field of geotech and soil mechanics with emphasis on advanced soils Laboratory testing, field testing and monitoring.

The laboratory course deals with the use of standard and advanced soils laboratory testing equipment which facilitates triaxial stress path testing with local strain measurement, automatic compaction machine, permeability testing, direct shear testing etc.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to

1. Determine index and engineering properties of soil.
2. Classify soil based on its index properties.
3. Analyze field conditions through Laboratory tests.

Prerequisite:

Basic knowledge of mathematics and fluid mechanics

Course Content		
Expt. No.	Description (Any Ten Experiments)	Hrs.
1.	Specific Gravity of Soil Grains.	02
2.	Field Density a) Core Cutter Method b) Sand Replacement Method	02
3.	Grain Size Distribution a) Dry Analysis b) Wet Analysis	02
4.	Consistency Limits a) Liquid Limit b) Plastic Limit c) Shrinkage Limit	02
5.	Proctor Compaction Test	02
6.	Permeability Test a) Constant Head method b) Falling Head method.	02
7.	Direct Shear Test	02
8.	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (UU)	02
9.	Unconfined Compressive Strength Test (UCS)	02
10.	One Dimensional Consolidation Test	02
11.	Standard Penetration Test	02
12.	Vane Shear Test	02
13.	Field Visit regarding identification of soil	02



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

References –

Text Books: -

- Arora, K. R., Soil mechanics and Foundation engineering, Standard Publishers Distributors.
- Punmia, B. C., A. K., Jain, A. K. Jain, Soil mechanics and Foundation engineering, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Singh, A. soil mechanics in theory and practice, Asian Publishing House.
- Ramamurthy, T. N., Sitharam, T. G., Geotechnical Engineering, by S Chand Publications.

References Books: -

- Murthy, V.N.S., Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, UBS Publishers and Distributors.
- GopalRanjan and Rao, A.S.R., Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics- New Age International (P) Ltd.
- Purushottam Raj, Geotechnical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill Co. Ltd.
- Terzaghi, K., Peck R. B., Mesri G., Soil Mechanics, John Willey & Sons publication.





Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: CE3601	Course Name: Design of Steel Structures Laboratory	-	-	2	1

Course Description:

This course is introduced to design the steel structural members according to the limit state design concept as per IS provisions. It consists of detailed structural design and drawing industrial shed consisting of roof truss, purlins, gantry girder, columns and column bases following IS: 800-2007 and using STAAD-Pro software. The behavior and design of tension members, compression members, and design of connections. Students are expected to design industrial steel shed and to prepare structural drawings.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyse and design steel industrial shed by manual process and software/ tool.
2. Interpret the results obtained from the software.
3. Prepare structural drawing of steel industrial shed.tic

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Statistic, Strength of material

Course Content		
Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	A mini project: - Detail design and drawing of industrial steel shed with manually and Software tool. Every student must select one project of industrial steel shed. He must take a size of shed and complete the geometrical design. The it includes the truss analysis, preparation of DL, LL, WL diagrams, analysis and design of tension and compression members, column, column base and gantry girder. At the end of design every student should prepare the structural drawings for designed shed.	24

References:

Text Books (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus)

- Duggal, S.K., Design of Steel Structures, Tata Mc-Graw Hill publishing company Ltd.
- Sairam, K. S., Design of Steel Structures, Pearson publication.
- Shah, V. L. and Gore V., Limit State Design of Steel Structures, Structures Publication.





- Shiyekar, M. R., Limit State Design in Structural Steel, PHI Learning

Reference books

- Subramanian, N., Design of Steel Structures, Oxford University Press.
- Dayaratnam, Design of Steel Structures, Wheeler Publishing.
- Chandra R., Design of Steel Structures, Standard Book House, Vol. I & Vol. II.
- Arya, A.S. and Ajamani J.L., Design of Steel Structures, Nemchand and Bros.
- Vazirani and Ratwani, Design of Steel Structures, Khanna Publishers.
- Punmia, B. C., Jain & Jain, Design of Steel Structures, Laxmi Publication.

Codes of Practice:

- IS: 800, (2007) General Construction in Steel - Code of Practice, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- IS: 875 (Part 3), (2015), Wind Loads on Buildings and Structures, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- Hand Book No. 1 (SP 16) or Steel Table, (1964), Handbook for Structural Engineers, Bureau of Indian Standards.





Class:- Third Year B. Tech.	Semester- VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : CE3145	Course Name : Minor Project	-	-	12	6

Course Description:

The Minor Project provides students with an opportunity to solve an engineering problem through the systematic application of engineering principles, analytical methods, experimentation and modern engineering tools. Students are expected to identify engineering requirements, develop appropriate design solutions, perform analysis and modelling, implement and validate the proposed system, and evaluate its performance through testing and experimentation. The course emphasizes engineering design, technical decision-making, innovation, project planning, teamwork and professional ethics. Students shall justify their engineering decisions using appropriate calculations, standards and experimental evidence, and effectively communicate their work through technical documentation, presentations and demonstrations. The course develops the knowledge, skills and professional competencies required for engineering practice and advanced project work.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Identify, formulate and analyse a Civil Engineering problem through literature review, field investigations and application of relevant engineering principles and standards.

CO2: Design and develop an engineering solution using appropriate analytical methods, engineering calculations, laboratory investigations, modelling techniques and modern civil Engineering software tools.

CO3: Evaluate the performance of the developed solution through experimentation, testing, simulation and analysis, and recommend suitable improvements based on engineering evidence.

CO4: Apply project management practices, sustainability principles, safety regulations, professional ethics and relevant Indian Standards during project execution.

CO5: Prepare comprehensive technical documentation and effectively communicate engineering solutions through technical reports, engineering drawings, presentations and demonstrations.

Prerequisite: Mini Project-I (Semester V) and relevant core civil engineering courses.

Course Activities		
Week No	Description	Hrs
1	Course orientation, project allocation, literature survey, problem identification, requirement analysis and project planning.	12
2	Concept generation, system requirements, engineering specifications,	12



K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)



T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
 To be implemented for 2024-28 NEP Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

	feasibility analysis, system architecture and implementation plan.	
3	Detailed engineering design, CAD/modelling/simulation, engineering calculations, component/material selection and Review-I (Problem Definition & Design Review).	12
4	Prototype development, fabrication/coding, subsystem implementation and project logbook maintenance.	12
5	Completion of subsystem development, module testing and system integration.	12
6	Performance evaluation, validation against design specifications, refinement of design and Review-II (Implementation & Integration Review).	12
7	Experimental testing under different operating conditions, data collection, performance analysis and design optimization.	12
8	Final system integration, reliability and safety verification, testing and validation of the engineering system.	12
9	Completion of implementation, comparison of predicted and measured results, verification of project objectives and Review-III (Testing & Validation Review).	12
10	Preparation of engineering drawings, test reports, user manual, technical documentation and project records.	12
11	Preparation of final technical report, presentation, demonstration, incorporation of review suggestions and plagiarism check.	12
12	Final report submission, project presentation, demonstration, individual viva-voce and Review-IV (Final Technical Review).	12

References -

Text Books:

- K. N. Krishnaswamy, Appa Iyer Sivakumar and M. Mathirajan, Management Research Methodology, Pearson.
- B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, Civil Engineering Drawing, Laxmi Publications.

Reference Books:

- P. Gopalakrishnan and M. Ramamoorthy, *Project Management*, McGraw Hill.
- R. Srinivasan, *Guide to Project Planning and Engineering Documentation*, PHI Learning.
- Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS), *Relevant Indian Standards and Codes of Practice*.
- Ministry of Road Transport and Highways (MoRTH), *Specifications for Road and Bridge Works*.
- Central Public Works Department (CPWD), *Specifications for Civil Works*.
- Indian Roads Congress (IRC), *Relevant Codes and Guidelines*.
- National Building Code of India (NBC), Bureau of Indian Standards.

